

Newman Lake 2011 Water Quality Monitoring

December 2011

Barry C. Moore
Andrew Child
Benjamin Cross
Brian Lanouette
Amy Martin
Ellen Preece
Megan Skinner

Report to the Newman Lake Flood Control Zone District

**Department of Natural Resource Sciences
Washington State University
Pullman, Washington**

Introduction

The 2011 Newman Lake annual report is in the form of a research paper, third in a series of peer-reviewed papers submitted to the *Journal of Lake and Reservoir Management (LRM)*. The attached paper has been tentatively accepted, with requested revisions. The first two of the series were published in 2009 as:

Moore, B.C. and Christensen, D. 2009. Newman Lake restoration: A case study Part I: Chemical and biological responses to phosphorus control. *Lake and Reserv. Mgt. Vol. 25(4):337-350*.

Moore, B.C., A.C. Richter and D. Christensen. 2009. Newman Lake restoration: A case study Part II: Microfloc alum injection. *Lake and Reserv. Mgt. Vol. 25(4):351-363*.

Part I provides an overall summary of restoration efforts and results, while the second provides more detailed information on the microfloc alum system. The current report emphasizes operational aspects related to the hypolimnetic oxygenation system. In total, these papers summarize long-term physical, chemical, and biological trends over about four decades of restoration/management at Newman Lake.

Water quality at Newman Lake has greatly improved over the period of monitoring, as demonstrated by clear and unambiguous improvements in nutrient levels, reduced blue-green blooms and representation in the phytoplankton, and by improved transparency. Improving water quality trends are especially evident since 2001, when the oxygenation and alum systems have been operated within their design and environmental ranges. Most recent data for the 2011 monitoring year is attached as the Appendix.

Summary and Recommendations

Total phosphorus concentrations were somewhat higher for the 2011 growing season, although the majority of measurements were within the 20 to 30 $\mu\text{g/l}$ range. As documented in previous reports in the attached paper, internal phosphorus loading has been substantially reduced at Newman. Therefore, it appears that the primary source of annual variability is due to external load, especially related to spring and summer hydrology in the watershed.

In spite of somewhat higher phosphorus, algae communities for 2012 were consistent with species, biovolumes, and trends over the past decade. Green algae and diatoms were dominant, with the holoplanktoner, *Aulocosierra* (previously identified as *Melosira*), and a small green alga, *Tetradon*, being especially prevalent through much of the summer. This latter form, with a cell volume of only about 40 μm^3 , is much smaller

than most of the other green algae species comprising the Newman Lake phytoplankton community. Most other greens at Newman have cell volumes in the 10,000 to 100,000 μm^3 range. This is significant, as prevalence of smaller algae in the phytoplankton assemblage is typically associated with lower lake trophic status. Again, this observation is consistent with the overall water quality trends detailed in the accompanying paper.

For the upcoming year, it is recommended that the alum supply be targeted for use during spring turnover. Because of potential for an additional bloom of algae growth after fall turnover, this should remain the second priority. We recommend that the summer application be ceased unless there is a second mixing after initial stratification, but this has only occurred a few times in all the years of record. For the new alum scheme, it is recommended that alum be applied at approximately the maximum daily rate starting at spring turnover until first sign of stratification. Variable duration of mixing precludes accurate prediction of the exact allocation, but we recommend that the available alum should be used as necessary with only about 10 to 25% holdback for potential use in fall.

This plan would be a slight modification of the past alum application prioritization, which roughly allocated the annual supply into thirds for each of the spring turnover, fall turnover, and summer stratification periods. The change recognizes some budget-driven decrease in alum supply. Observations and measurements also indicate that the oxygenation system to be increasingly effective at maintaining adequate sediment/water interface oxygen concentrations, so that summer hypolimnetic phosphorus accumulation is reduced, necessitating less alum requirement during stratification. With lower summer accumulation, fall turnover will inject less phosphorus into the photic zone, so that fall alum dosing should have less of a stoichiometric burden for phosphorus reduction.

With the suggested alum application scheme, as in past years, it is very important that the hypolimnetic oxygenation system be operated for the full time of stratification and at the maximum oxygen delivery rate. As summarized in the accompanying paper, oxygen delivery rates are critical to internal load control. To make sure that the system remains operational through stratification, maintenance should be performed in the off-season to the extent possible. In-water inspections, which were done more frequently in the past should be resumed, and should be conducted as soon as practical in the spring. Early detection of problems with the cone or manifold would allow for repairs to be accomplished as early as possible, or to be scheduled with minimal impact on summer oxygen input. For 2012, it is suggested that the District consider underwater inspections in both spring and fall. Then, beginning in 2013, subsequent annual inspections should be shifted to the end of the season, so that any necessary maintenance and repairs might be accomplished in late fall, or at least as early as possible in early spring of the following year.

To help identify external loading trends and potential sources, it is recommended that the District reimplement of volunteer monitoring efforts. These would be similar to those utilized in previous years, but of more limited extent and volunteer time

commitments. Grab samples from Thompson Creek for nutrient analyses, along with regular recording of staff gage height are especially important. Samples and readings could be taken at approximately one-week intervals, from the Thompson Creek bridge, which is an established monitoring location in previous studies. District and WSU staff should work on recalibration of the staff gage for a stream-rating curve that will allow for calculation of gage height to stream discharge in the current stream geometry. Coupled with the nutrient analysis, these efforts would again permit construction of phosphorus loading estimates from Thompson Creek, with reasonable extrapolation to other sub-watersheds. The resulting data would permit better analysis of external phosphorus load, as also determination of potential effects of stream inflows on lake alkalinity and pH.

Some pH measurements were low for the 2011 season, but the cause is not clear. Routine quality assurance procedures identified a problem with one of the Hydrolab sondes, but this unit was returned to the factory of correction of the issue, and was not utilized for subsequent measurements at Newman. QA checks before and after each sampling noted proper performance of the pH probes, so data appear to be reliable. Some 2011 alkalinity readings were also low, and the low readings generally corresponded with reduced pH values. The alkalinity readings also were much more variable than in past years. Alkalinity reductions do not correspond with timing of alum inputs or dose rate. Indeed, stoichiometric calculations indicate alum doses are too low to account for the alkalinity and pH changes, so this should be a special emphasis for the 2012 monitoring. We recommend alkalinity measurements be performed on all inlet samples, as well as currently performed on the lake samples. Particular emphasis should also be placed on pH measurements and associated QA procedures for the upcoming monitoring season to better elucidate pH status of the lake and potential causes, if real, of reduced values.

Lastly, it should be noted that 2012 monitoring will include a more intensive transect survey using hydroacoustics. This will be done in late May or early June, with a primary focus of collecting GIS-referenced bathymetric data for updating the Newman Lake volume estimates. Hydroacoustic data will also be used for basic fish community assessments and to identify large milfoil accumulations in deeper water that may not be detectable from the surface.

Other monitoring and operating procedures for 2012 should be consistent with past practices. As documented in the three peer-reviewed scientific papers addressing Newman Lake restoration over the past three decades, the value of internal phosphorus load control is being manifested with decreased primary productivity and improved water quality. These efforts should be continued, but emphasis on, and new strategies for, watershed nutrient reduction should be sought for protecting future water quality in Newman Lake.

1 Newman Lake Restoration: A Case Study
2 Part III. Hypolimnetic oxygenation
3
4

5 Barry C. Moore ^{1*}, Benjamin K. Cross¹, Marc Beutel², Stephen Dent², Ellen Preece¹, and
6 Mark Swanson¹

7 Washington State University, Department of Natural Resource Sciences
8 P.O. Box 646410 Pullman, WA 99164² Washington State University, Department of Civil
9 and Environmental Engineering
10 P.O. Box 646410 Pullman, WA 99164
11

12 *corresponding author

13 Moore, B.C., B.K. Cross, M. Beutel, S. Dent, E. Preece, and M. Swanson 2011. Newman
14 Lake Restoration: A Case Study Part III: Hypolimnetic oxygenation. *Lake and Reserv.*
15 *Manage. Vol. 18(0): 00-00*
16

17 **ABSTRACT**

18 *Since the mid-20th century, oxygen status at the sediment/water interface (SWI) has been*
19 *implicated in regulating lake internal phosphorus loading (e.g. Mortimer 1941, 1942). In*
20 *deeper lakes, summer hypolimnetic oxygen depletion may thus play a critical role in*
21 *phosphorus cycling and lake trophic status. Hypolimnetic aeration (HA) has been utilized*
22 *for over four decades to prevent development of anoxia, decrease internal phosphorus*
23 *load, and enhance fisheries. Most recently, interest has shifted to hypolimnetic*
24 *oxygenation (HO), for potential performance and economic advantages. In Newman*
25 *Lake, hypolimnetic oxygenation was initiated in 1992, when the first lake application of*
26 *downflow contact bubble oxygenation (Speece Cone technology) was installed.*
27 *Oxygenation at Newman has reduced growing season Nürnberg Anoxic Factors (AF)*
28 *from a range of about 30 to 60 days to less than 10 days. We propose that differences in*
29 *predicted versus observed AF based on phosphorus may be utilized to assess lake*
30 *restoration performance. Newman Lake has demonstrated importance of operating the*
31 *system at full capacity, as lower oxygen delivery rates do not produce proportional*
32 *hypolimnetic oxygen concentrations, as well as other insights into HO system sizing and*
33 *design.*
34

35 Hypolimnetic aeration or oxygenation (HA and HO, respectively) systems have been
36 employed to manage summer internal phosphorus load and/or to restore fish habitat in
37 stratified lakes for over five decades (for example, Mercier and Perret 1949, Bernhardt
38 1967, Speece 1971, Fast et al. 1973; see reviews in Verner 1984, McQueen and Lean
39 1986, Beutel and Horne 1999, Cooke et al. 2005, Singleton and Little 2006). The concept
40 of reducing phosphorus load by artificially raising oxygen levels flows from the
41 pioneering work of Mortimer (1941, 1942) in which solubility and distribution of

42 phosphate-containing iron and manganese compounds were found to be related to
43 biologically mediated redox. Numerous *in situ* and laboratory studies have noted strong
44 correlation between oxygen status at the sediment/water interface (SWI) and phosphorus
45 mobility or release rates (see Beutel et al. 2008a, 2008b, 2007, Beutel 2006 and
46 references therein). In dimictic, eutrophic lakes with significant accumulations of
47 sediment organic matter, hypolimnetic hypoxia or anoxia may develop, which enhances
48 release of phosphorus from sediments. Sequestration of phosphorus in the sediments by
49 overcoming hypolimnetic oxygen depletion, especially at the SWI, without degrading the
50 thermal stratification is a principal water quality justification for artificial aeration or
51 oxygenation.

52
53 While there have been recent questions regarding the universality of the phosphorus-
54 oxygen sediment release “paradigm” (Hupner and Lewandowski 2008), there are
55 numerous examples of successful projects in which internal phosphorus and nitrogen
56 loading has been reduced by aeration or oxidation (Beutel and Horne 1999, Cooke et al.
57 2005, Beutel 2006). Actually, limitations of hypolimnetic aeration or oxidation for
58 internal phosphorus control, such as inadequate sediment iron (Lean et al. 1986),
59 continued high external load (Gachner 1987), failure to achieve oxic SWI (Gachner
60 1987), high levels of sediment sulfur (Gachner and Muller 2003), system under-sizing or
61 failure to account for induced demand (Gachner and Wehrli 1998, Ashley 1985, Moore et
62 al. 1996) have generally been well-elucidated. If these limitations are avoided, the
63 conclusions of Cooke et al. (2005) that hypolimnetic aeration (or oxygenation can be
64 expected to increase hypolimnetic dissolved oxygen (DO), improve cold-water fish
65 habitat, and reduce hypolimnetic phosphorus accumulation and internal cycling are still
66 compelling.

67 68 *Study Area and Oxygenation System*

69
70 Newman Lake is a relatively shallow, dimictic lake ($z_{avg} = 5.6$ m, $z_{max} = 9$ m) located in
71 northeastern Washington, approximately 25 km east of Spokane. Typically, stable
72 thermal stratification develops in April, May or June and persists through late August or
73 early September. Osgood Index of Mixing (OI_{mix}) for Newman Lake is 2.5 m/km,
74 indicating increased potential for hypolimnetic water to be mixed into the summer
75 epilimnion and influence same-year primary productivity (Osgood 1988). Details of the
76 lake, watershed, and history of restoration activities are provided in Part I of this series
77 (Moore and Christensen 2009), while aspects of microfloc alum injection in Newman are
78 detailed in Part II (Moore et al. 2009).

79
80 Initial Phase I restoration feasibility studies in the early 1970s and from 1985 to 1986
81 estimated total gross annual phosphorus load exceeded 3000 kg, of which over 80% was
82 likely attributable to internal sources (Funk et al. 1976, Funk and Moore 1988, Moore
83 and Christensen 2009) (see Nurnberg 1998, Nurnberg and LaZerte 2001, and Nurnberg
84 2009 for discussions of phosphorus budget and loading terminology). Restoration
85 implementation activities included whole-lake alum treatment (September 1988),
86 hypolimnetic oxygenation (installed June 1992), microfloc alum injection (installed April
87 1997), and various non-point source nutrient reduction projects and actions throughout

88 the watershed to reduce external load (Funk et al. 1998, Moore and Christensen 2009,
89 Moore et al. 2009).

90
91 Multiple approaches for internal load control were pursued because internal loading made
92 a large contribution to the total annual gross phosphorus budget. HA was originally
93 proposed, and peak stratified season oxygen demand was estimated at about 912 kg/day
94 (Funk and Moore 1988). Initial design computations called for a series of four 56 kW (75
95 hp) full-lift Bernhardt aerators, each with capacity to deliver about 367 kg-O₂/day (total
96 capacities at 224 kW and 1468 kg-O₂/day) (Ashley 1990). However, the design was not
97 deemed feasible due to unacceptable risks and environmental tradeoffs, including high
98 maintenance costs to avoid damage from winter ice, deterioration of aesthetic lake views,
99 loss of recreational opportunities around the aerator cluster, and potential hypolimnetic
100 warming leading to summer destratification or early fall turnover.

101
102 A search for alternatives led to selection of downflow contact bubble aeration (DCBA)
103 with oxygen, a technology proposed by Speece (1971) and known as the "Speece Cone"
104 system. In the Speece Cone system, counter-current flows of water and oxygen are
105 created by pumping low DO water from the hypolimnion and oxygen gas into the top of
106 an inverted cone located within the hypolimnion (Figure 1). As water flows downward,
107 buoyant gas bubbles are swept into the cone interior, providing opportunity for gas
108 transfer to the dissolved phase. High DO water is discharged through a side port at the
109 bottom of the cone. Prior to 1992, a Speece cone had been field tested at the Logan
110 Martin reservoir dam in Alabama (Ashley et al. 2008), but Newman Lake was the first *in*
111 *situ* application of a Speece Cone for lake restoration. Newman Lake is one of the largest
112 and shallowest lakes in which HO has been attempted, and the system was also the first
113 to employ a submerged pump for this application (Ashley et al. 2008). Other innovations
114 at Newman Lake include first use of a discharge manifold with outlet ports to reduce
115 discharge velocities and sediment scouring and first use of on-site pressure swing
116 adsorption (PSA) for on-site oxygen generation (Lawrence 1990, Moore et al. 1996,
117 Ashley et al. 2008).

118
119 The Speece cone installed at Newman Lake is 5.5 m high, 2.8 m maximum diameter, and
120 was designed to deliver 1360 kg-O₂/day (~3000 lbs-O₂/day) (Moore and Christensen
121 2009). It was installed at a depth of about 8.5 m (Figure 1). Oxygen is generated onshore
122 with two PSA units (AirSep Corp. Buffalo, NY). After drying, the oxygen stream is
123 pumped using two 37 kW (50 hp) compressors through buried delivery lines to the cone.
124 Water intake for the cone is located about 1.5 m off of the bottom and is pumped to the
125 cone with a 45 kW (60 hp) submerged, axial flow pump. Oxygenated discharge from the
126 cone is returned to the hypolimnion at approximately the same depth as the intake
127 through fifty 10.1 cm (4 in) exit ports evenly spaced along a 30.5 m (100 ft) long, 0.6 m
128 diameter (2 ft) manifold pipe. As originally envisioned, oxygen delivery rates would be
129 managed by altering pumping hours for each compressor.

130
131 Since the Newman Lake HO installation, a much larger, 8,000 kg-O₂/day Speece cone
132 system was installed in 1993 Comanche Reservoir in California (Beutel and Horne 1999),
133 and two 6800 kg-O₂/day cones were installed in Savannah Harbor, Georgia in 2007

134 (Ashley et al. 2008). Speece cones potentially offer significant economic and
135 performance advantages for lake restoration applications compared to conventional
136 hypolimnetic aeration (Beutel and Horne 1999). In addition, horizontal discharge from
137 the Speece Cone creates a diffusion gradient toward the sediment surface that may better
138 supply oxygen to the SWI for phosphorus sequestration compared to other systems
139 (Moore et al. 1996, Beutel and Horne 1999, Moore 2003, Beutel et al. 2006). McGinnis
140 and Little (1998) published estimates of oxygen transfer in Speece cones based on a
141 discrete-bubble model, but the model conditions are not satisfied in Speece cones, and
142 their results have not been tested. Ashley and coworkers (Ashley 2002, Ashley et al.
143 2008) evaluated aspects of cone performance in bench scale models, providing
144 preliminary design and operational guidelines, but noted that their test cones could not
145 achieve basic inlet velocities specified by Speece et al. (1990), and thus underestimated
146 likely oxygen transfer efficiencies. Aside from these works, there is little published
147 literature on Speece Cone HO design criteria, modeling, or actual field performance. In
148 this paper, we address the later, and provide data to examine long-term lake response to
149 oxygenation via the Speece Cone system.

152 **Methods**

153
154 Three sample sites, designated North, Mid-lake, and South stations (see Moore and
155 Christensen 2009) have been utilized at Newman Lake since about 1974. Personnel from
156 Washington State University and from the Spokane County Engineers Office (Spokane,
157 WA) have gathered data through a series of projects directed at various aspects of the lake
158 and watershed. Methodologies are summarized here; detailed descriptions can be found
159 in Moore and Christensen (2009).

160
161 In general, all methods have been consistent to preserve data comparability, although
162 changes in instrumentation have been implemented as newer technologies have been
163 developed. Water quality profiles were collected at the three stations at approximately
164 twice-monthly intervals following ice-off in April or May through the stratification
165 season, until October or November. *In-situ* measurements of temperature, DO,
166 conductivity, and pH were made at one-meter intervals using multi-probe instrumentation
167 (Yellow Springs Instruments or Hydrolab Inc.). Samples were collected at the same sites,
168 times, and depths, for laboratory analysis of phosphorus and nitrogen components (total
169 phosphorus-TP, soluble reactive phosphorus-SRP, ammonia, nitrate, and nitrite) and for
170 phytoplankton species composition and enumeration.

171
172 Thompson Creek is the only perennial inlet to Newman Lake and was sampled for *in-situ*
173 field parameters and for nitrogen and phosphorus fractions in 1985-1986, 1989-1992,
174 2000, and from 2002-2006. Other intermittent inlets and the outlet were sampled in 1985-
175 1986, 1990, and 2005-2006. Hydrologic and nutrient budgets could be constructed for
176 those years, based on a mass balance approach (Chapra 1997, Cooke et al. 2005,
177 Nürnberg 2009, Moore and Christensen 2009).

180 *Operation and environmental conditions*

181
182 After being installed in June 1992, the oxygenation system has been operated each year
183 from initial spring stratification, typically in late April or May, through fall turnover in
184 mid-August or early September. Operation during the first year of installation, 1992, was
185 intermittent. From 1993 through 1996, oxygen in early spring was delivered at
186 approximately 50% capacity, using only one onshore compressor. In those years, both
187 compressors were brought online, usually within the second half of June, as DO in the
188 hypolimnion was observed to decrease. In 1997 this operational protocol was altered, so
189 both compressors were run simultaneously from initiation of summer stratification,
190 usually in May, through fall turnover. The full capacity protocol has been in effect since
191 May 1997, other than for relatively brief shutdowns due to power outages or maintenance
192 problems. In July 2000, the in-lake water pump failed, shutting down both oxygenation
193 for the remainder of that summer, so that 2000 provides an operational "control" year.
194

195 Another major environmental event affecting synoptic patterns in the lake occurred
196 during winter/spring of 1996/1997. The Newman watershed was subjected to widespread
197 vegetation damage on November 19th, 1996 during a severe ice storm that subjected most
198 of the northwestern US to very heavy loads of rime ice. Snowfall in the watershed was
199 high that winter, with record accumulations measured at the Quartz Peak Snotel
200 (QUPW1) station at the head of Thompson Creek (National Resource Conservation
201 Service Quartz Peak Snotel data 1997, www.nwrfc.noaa.gov/snow). In April 1997,
202 rainstorms on the warm, ripe snowpack caused sustained flooding. Flows exceeded the
203 100-yr return period for Thompson Creek (M. Barrentine, Spokane County Engineers
204 Office, unpublished data) and brought extreme levels of sediment load into Newman
205 Lake. It is estimated that sediment impacts dominated stratification and hypolimnetic
206 oxygen patterns in Newman Lake throughout the 1997 to 1999 growing seasons (Moore
207 and Christensen 2009).
208

209 Personnel from the Spokane County Engineers Office have maintained records of
210 operating times for the onshore compressors. Estimates of Speece Cone oxygen inputs
211 were constructed from summaries of operation hours (Marianne Barrentine and Jane
212 Anderson, unpublished data, Spokane County Engineers Office). Total oxygen input to
213 the hypolimnion from startup through July oxygen input was estimated by multiplying
214 AirSep daily output capacity (AirSep Corp. Buffalo NY) by the summation of operational
215 hours for each period. Average daily rates were then calculated as the total startup
216 through July oxygen input divided by the total number of days operated. This calculation
217 accounts for periods in which one or both compressors were not operable, either due to
218 management decisions, or for maintenance.
219

220 Efficiency adjustments of 80% oxygen transfer through 2007 were made to the daily rates
221 based on approximate oxygen/water ratio curves of Ashley (2002). Lower oxygen
222 transfer efficiency in Speece cone can result from excessive oxygen/water ratios. Loss of
223 efficiency is largely due to coalescence and growth of oxygen bubbles, so that the cone
224 fills up with gas, until a large "burp" is discharged through the outlet. In Newman Lake,
225 this process was evidenced as a cyclic discharge of excess oxygen gas through a bubble

226 harvester standpipe at the cone outlet. In 2008, flow rate adjustments that eliminated
227 cyclic burping were accomplished, increasing estimated oxygen transfer efficiency to
228 about 95% based on the Ashley curves (Jane Anderson and Jacob McCann, Spokane
229 County Engineers Office, personal communication).

230
231 Measurements in the Newman Lake Speece cone manifold have detected DO in excess of
232 about 40 mg/L, with no significant increases in temperature (Doke et al. 1995, Moore and
233 Christensen 2011, B.C. Moore, unpublished data). Oxygen-supersaturated water is
234 discharged from the manifold ports in a horizontal plane, essentially at the same depth as
235 the inlet. As the cone discharge is isothermal with the surrounding environment, eddy
236 mixing of the plume due to buoyant forces should be minimal. Oxygen diffusion should,
237 in theory, be essentially equal in both upward and downward directions along a vertical
238 plane (Lawrence 1990, Moore et al. 1996). Oxygen dilution due to upward diffusion
239 would be expected to vary with thermocline depth, i.e. with differing distance between
240 the thermocline and plane of discharge. Dilution in the downward direction should be
241 relatively constant, as manifold height above the sediment is fixed. Horizontal discharge
242 of the high oxygen plume, with a diffusion trajectory toward the sediments, has been
243 cited as a potential advantage of Speece Cone systems in maintaining an oxic SWI
244 (Beutel and Horne 1999, Beutel 2003, Moore 2003). Therefore, although only a fraction
245 of oxygen delivered actually reaches the SWI, that fraction should be a relatively constant
246 proportion of total oxygen delivery. We tested this hypothesis by comparing relationships
247 between hypolimnetic oxygen mass with total average daily oxygen delivery with oxygen
248 delivery rates adjusted for variable hypolimnetic volume.

249
250 Oxygen mass in the summer hypolimnion was calculated as the sum of total DO within
251 the bottom 3 m strata. Oxygen mass within any stratum is the product of DO
252 concentration times the associated water volume, estimated from hypsographic curves for
253 Newman Lake (Funk and Moore 1988). Using oxygen mass in the bottom 3 m stratum
254 allows for year-to-year comparison in spite of variable total hypolimnetic volume. For
255 most years, Newman Lake thermocline depths drop throughout the summer, so that there
256 is a constant erosion of hypolimnetic volume. Mid to late July data for each year were
257 chosen for this analysis, as this is when deepest thermocline depths are typically
258 observed. For some years, early August data was utilized if appropriate July data were
259 not available. These dates therefore represent thermocline volumes at their seasonal lows,
260 and are also when minimum bottom DO concentrations are typically observed. "DO in
261 bottom 3 m" is essentially a metric for volume-weighted hypolimnetic DO concentration,
262 and as such, is critical for sediment phosphorus retention.

263 264 **Results**

265
266 Temperature and oxygen isopleths for 22 stratification seasons for which adequate data
267 are available from 1986 to 2010 are provided in Figure 2. Nürnberg Anoxic Factor (AF)
268 for Newman Lake, for all years in which adequate data are available from 1986 through
269 2010, are shown in Figure 3 and Table 1 (column 3). AF is a widely accepted index that
270 incorporates areal and temporal oxic status of a lake for each year or stratification season
271 into a single metric (Nürnberg 1995a and b). AF, expressed in days, is calculated as:

$$AF = (SA_a \times T_a) / SA_L$$

where, SA_a , in m^2 , is the sediment surface area in contact with $DO < 1$ mg/L, measured 1 m above the sediment surface; T_a , in days, is duration of anoxia at the SWI; and SA_L is the total lake surface area, in m^2 . Typical meso- to eutrophic temperate zone lakes, with periods of summer hypolimnetic DO depletion, display AF values from about 30 to 70 days (Nürnberg 1995a and b). Of particular significance is the fact that AF has been shown to correlate well with independent measures of internal phosphorus load for a wide range of lakes (Nürnberg 1995a, Nürnberg 1998, Nürnberg and LaZerte 2001).

Newman Lake AF in the four pre-oxygenation data years, 1986 and 1989 to 1991, ranged from about 44 to 57 (Figure 3). Initial indications were that AF declined dramatically and immediately after startup of the Speece Cone in June 1992 (Thomas et al. 1994). However, subsequent analysis showed that unusual early summer meteorological conditions, i.e. high winds with air temperature decreases of $\sim 10^\circ C$ for over three weeks, caused the lake to mix in early July 1992 (Moore and Christensen 2009). Therefore, elevated 1992 mid-July DO concentrations in the lower lake strata, and lower AF of 13 are more likely the result of replenishment with atmospheric oxygen, not with Speece Cone inputs.

For the years immediately following initiation of oxygenation, 1993 to 1996, operational protocol was to start only one compressor as soon as spring stratification was observed, so half the daily oxygen input capacity was utilized. The other compressor was subsequently brought online if bottom DO declined. The basic concept was to economize operating costs by matching oxygen input to demand. AF for the four years from 1993 to 1996 still averaged 43 (Figure 3). Continued summer hypolimnetic anoxia in those years (Figure 2) led to the conclusion that the protocol was inadequate for maintaining oxic SWI (Moore et al. 1996, Moore 2003, Christensen and Moore 2009).

The protocol was amended in 1997, so that full oxygen capacity was employed with the observed onset of stratification. However, as discussed in detail in Part I, April 1997 floods in Thompson Creek brought extremely high sediment load and large volumes of cold ($4^\circ C$) water that immediately stratified the lake. Throughout 1997, mid-season thermocline depth was very shallow and was unusually stable at about 2.5 m. The hypolimnetic volume of $15.7 \times 10^6 m^3$ was the highest noted in 25 years of observation (Table 1). Turbidity in the hypolimnion was also extremely high, with essentially no detectable light penetration and little hypolimnetic warming throughout the 1997 stratification season (Moore and Christensen 2009). It should be noted that planning for the hypolimnetic oxygen requirements were estimated from 1985/1986 data, so that the system was designed for a hypolimnetic volume between about $2.3 \times 10^6 m^3$ and $7.8 \times 10^6 m^3$ (Ashley 1990, Lawrence 1990). Mid-season thermocline depths for 1998 and 1999 were also shallow, with corresponding hypolimnetic volumes for both years at about $13.6 \times 10^6 m^3$. For these 3 years, the ratio of actual to design hypolimnetic volume ranged from 2.7 to 3. AF for 1997 was about 49 days, but improved to 27 and 7 days, respectively, for the following two years. The high AF in 1997, in spite of significant

318 oxygen input, likely resulted from both volumetric dilution and from high DO demand
319 associated with extreme sediment loads. AF dropped to 7 days in 1999; the decline may
320 be attributable to oxidation of excess demand exerted by the flood-related sediments, but
321 mid-season hypolimnetic volume for that year was still high, at the same level as the
322 previous year.

323

324 In 2000, failure of the in-lake pump in early July caused the system to be shutdown for
325 the remainder of the season. Although unfortunate from an operational standpoint, 2000
326 does provide opportunity as a “control” year for partial operation and for stopping
327 oxygenation at the peak time of hypolimnetic demand. AF in 2000 increased to 30 days,
328 close to the pre-oxygenation values.

329

330 After repairs, the HO system was again fully operational in 2001; mid-season
331 thermocline volume was within range of the original design, and AF declined to 3 days.
332 Since 2001, with the full operational protocol in effect, AF has ranged from 0 to 11 days,
333 with AF at 0 days for 5 of the 10 years between 2001 and 2010 (Table 1 and Figure 3).
334 The reduction in hypolimnetic anoxia at the SWI is also apparent in the isopleths,
335 although hypoxic conditions ($1 \text{ mg/L} < \text{DO} < 2 \text{ mg/L}$) are evident through much of the
336 stratification in some years, particularly 2002 and 2006 (Figure 2).

337

338 *Discussion*

339

340 Table 1 also shows total oxygen inputs expressed as daily oxygen input rates (column 5).
341 It is clear that theoretical maximum rate of 1,360 kg/day has not been achieved for any
342 year due to power outages, maintenance, and other factors. Total rates were converted to
343 daily volumetric oxygen input estimates, expressed as $\text{mg/m}^3/\text{day}$, based on the estimated
344 mid-season hypolimnetic volume (column 6). The calculations were done by dividing
345 total oxygen inputs for those months (column 5) by mid-season hypolimnetic volumes
346 (column 3). As hypolimnetic volume usually declines through the summer, this minimum
347 value is less than the true average, but does serve as a reasonable surrogate for estimating
348 dilution of HO system inputs.

349

350 In order to test if DO at the SWI is primarily a function of total loading, which would
351 imply little influence of variable dilution with changing hypolimnetic volume, we
352 examined mid-season oxygen mass in the bottom 3 m versus total oxygen HO system
353 inputs through July and versus oxygen inputs adjusted for variable hypolimnetic volume.
354 Data from various years were tested with a least squares linear regression (Table 2).
355 Overall, only data from 2000 through 2010 provided reasonable correlation between
356 oxygen inputs and hypolimnetic oxygen mass in the bottom 3 m ($r^2 = 0.80$). This implies
357 that there is a threshold mass of oxygen that must be delivered to the hypolimnion to
358 overcome both legacy SOD and “current” DO demand from that year’s productivity.

359

360 This result certainly corresponds with environmental and operational constraints for the
361 system previously described. Essentially, the Newman Lake system has only been
362 operated at full capacity from startup and within designed environmental ranges since
363 2001. To summarize: 1992 through 1996 years represent partial system operation; 1997

364 through 1999 represent very high hypolimnetic volumes and extremely high oxygen
365 demand associated with flood flows and sediments. For 2000, the system was started at
366 full capacity but inputs ended in early July, so this is a good control year for lake
367 response when oxygenation is ceased in early summer. From 2001 through 2010, the
368 system was operated as designed, with variable hypolimnetic volumes, and with minor
369 variations in rates due to temporary maintenance activities. The mass results indicate that
370 the system must be operated at near full capacity to exceed the oxygen demand threshold
371 and thus to achieve adequate hypolimnetic DO.

372
373 Induced oxygen demand, in which oxygen requirements for HA and HO exceed demand
374 observed prior to oxygen additions, is well-documented, and must be accounted for in
375 system design (for example, see discussion of Ashley et al. 1987, Cooke et al. 2005). We
376 have suggested that induced demand may be a function of changing sediment bacteria
377 from oxygen-limited growth to substrate-limited growth imposed by breakdown of
378 diffusion gradients as water is moved over the SWI (Moore et al. 1996, Beutel et al.
379 2006). The fact that volumetric oxygen delivery rates correlate more closely with
380 observed oxygen mass provides support for this contention, and also has important design
381 implications, indicating that a better knowledge of true ranges of annual hypolimnetic
382 volume variation are needed. As most restoration projects typically rely on a few years of
383 pre-treatment data, better models relating lake thermal structure to climate or more years
384 of monitoring are appropriate to better estimate oxygen demand for HO system design.

385
386 Changes in internal phosphorus loading are central to evaluating function of the HO
387 system. Figure 4 shows annual volume-weighted total phosphorus (VWTP) from 1985 to
388 2010, for all years with sufficient data for calculations. Annual average VWTP has been
389 below the restoration target concentration of 20 µg/L for 7 of 10 years between 2001 and
390 2010. Box plots of VWTP for the whole lake, and for different thermal strata, grouped
391 by treatment intervals were presented in Part I (Moore and Christensen 2009). These
392 clearly show significant reduction in hypolimnetic TP since 2001, compared to all pre-
393 restoration activities, and compared across all treatment groupings. Whole-lake,
394 epilimnetic, and metalimnetic VWTP have also been reduced for all treatment groupings,
395 with the exception of flood years, which reinforce the overwhelming influence of those
396 large flow events on the lake ecology.

397
398 Newman Lake is one of the shallowest lakes in which oxygenation has been attempted
399 (Ashley et al. 2008). While shallow lakes present technical challenges for avoiding
400 destratification, these lakes also present greater potential interaction between the summer
401 epilimnion and hypolimnia, due to thermocline erosion, entrainment, and even total
402 breakdown of stratification during unseasonably cold and/or stormy weather (Blanton
403 1973, Matzara and Cooke 1997, Osgood 1988, Nürnberg 2011). Nürnberg (1995a, 2004)
404 has developed a relationship to predict AF (AF_{pred}) based on average annual volume-
405 weighted TP ($VWTP_{avg}$) and the OI_{mix} is the Osgood Index of Mixing:

$$406 \quad AF_{pred} = (44.2 \times \log_{10}(VWTP_{avg})) + (0.95 \times OI_{mix}) - 35.4$$

407
408

409 Predicted and observed values for AF are presented in Table 1, columns 8 and 9,
410 respectively, and the difference is presented in column 10. For Newman Lake, observed
411 AF was higher than predicted for all years prior to oxygenation, yet was lower than
412 predicted for all years after oxygenation. The only exception to the latter was for 1997,
413 which, as shown, was unusual for its heavy sedimentation and presumably high oxygen
414 demand.

415
416 We suggest that the difference ($AF_{obs} - AF_{pred}$) provides a measure of restoration efficacy,
417 as lower observed AF implies that phosphorus for that year is less efficient in generating
418 phytoplankton biomass that will in turn increase hypolimnetic oxygen demand and higher
419 AF. The relationship may be especially important for lakes in which phosphorus
420 accumulated in the hypolimnion has greater opportunity to be transported to the
421 epilimnion and thus to influence summer primary productivity for a given year. Although
422 stable summer stratification dominates most summers in Newman Lake, generally there
423 is constant erosion of hypolimnetic volume until about late July or August. Entrainment
424 around the lake edges during storms is also likely an important and frequent process at
425 Newman Lake that may inject hypolimnetic phosphorus into the summer epilimnion
426 where it can contribute directly to primary productivity.

427
428 Newman Lake restoration includes both microfloc alum as well as oxygenation, both of
429 which are primary directed at hypolimnion phosphorus. It is conceptually easier to
430 understand how microfloc alum, which we have shown has a water column residence
431 time of about 10 days (Moore et al. 2009), could chemically sequester dissolved
432 phosphorus making it less available for transport into the epilimnion and photic zone.
433 Ultimately, this would be removed from the system by precipitation, but would
434 chemically be detected and reported within the lake total phosphorus content.

435
436 It is less intuitive how oxygenation would affect phosphorus availability. Increased
437 oxygen in the upper hypolimnion would enhance breakdown of organic materials derived
438 from primary production in the epilimnion, sestonic oxygen demand. Total hypolimnetic
439 oxygen demand is the sum of sestonic and sediment oxygen demand. With HO, it is
440 likely that sestonic materials are more thoroughly oxidized before they reach the SWI, so
441 that they exert less impact on SWI DO and thus on observed AF. However, AF predicted
442 is calculated on volume-weighted total phosphorus concentration; central to the premise
443 is that internally regenerated phosphorus contributes to annual primary production that in
444 turns exerts oxygen demand at the SWI. Essentially, HO is creating conditions that shift
445 oxidation of organic materials higher in the water column where there is less impact on
446 SWI anoxia. Because oxygenation and microfloc alum injection have essentially been
447 conducted in tandem, it is impossible to separate these potential mechanisms, but the
448 differences in predicted and observed AF implies that less net biologic impact of TP on
449 SWI anoxia. Figure 5 displays bottom 3 m oxygen mass versus the difference in observed
450 minus predicted AF. If internal phosphorus load is related to oxygen content at the SWI,
451 then a trend as depicted in Figure 5 is expected, within the range of yearly variability.
452 The Figure 5 trend line equation implies that total oxygen mass of about 8,600 kg in the
453 bottom 3 m is required for no difference in observed and predicted AF. Interestingly, the

454 8,600 kg mass corresponds to an average concentration of about 1.5 mg/L in the bottom 3
455 m of Newman Lake, which is the approximate threshold for an oxic SWI.

456

457 Reductions in phytoplankton in general, and in cyanobacteria specifically, were primary
458 goals originally set forth by the community for Newman Lake restoration. Phytoplankton
459 results, which show that both annual (or seasonal) average algae biovolume and peak
460 biovolumes have declined to less than about 5% of their pre-restoration levels, were
461 discussed in Part I. Since initiation of restoration activities, phytoplankton community
462 composition has changed, with increased representation of Chrysophytes, such as
463 *Dinobryon*, and declines in all blue-green forms to less than 1% of total phytoplankton
464 (Moore and Christensen 2009). Therefore, the restoration has been successful in
465 achieving community goals for algae.

466

467 **Conclusions**

468

469 In summary, HO at Newman Lake has been able to achieve increased hypolimnetic DO
470 and prevention of anoxia in most years. Performance of the system in this respect is
471 highly dependent on system operation, as hypolimnetic DO mass can best be explained
472 by volumetric oxygen input rates. Partial HO operation has not been successful in
473 avoiding anoxia. Likewise, as in 2000, eliminating oxygenation, even in mid-season,
474 leads to rapid depletion of hypolimnetic DO. Annual climatic variability affects lake heat
475 budgets and thermal structure and strongly influences ability of HO to maintain DO. In
476 years with relatively shallow thermocline depths, high hypolimnetic volumes result in
477 dilution of oxygen inputs, and thus with a lower oxygen delivery rate to the SWI.

478

479 Speece Cone HO systems deliver oxygenated effluent such that diffusion gradients are
480 toward the sediment, compared to line-diffuser type systems with diffusion gradients
481 roughly horizontal and parallel to sediments. Line-diffusers presumably induce more
482 hypolimnetic mixing due to buoyant entrainment of colder bottom water in the bubble
483 plume that moves oxygen away from the sediments, at least in zones adjacent to the
484 diffuser line. In terms of evaluating potential differences in efficacy of these systems,
485 Newman Lake provides a case for better understanding of the Speece Cone. The
486 correlation of hypolimnetic DO mass with volumetric input rates and its sensitivity to
487 dilution imply that a controlling factor is simply provision of sufficient oxygen mass to
488 the hypolimnion, not direction of diffusion. The overall system success and observed
489 post-oxygenation distribution of hypolimnetic DO profiles lend credence to the basic
490 Speece Cone design. Line diffusers may be most appropriate in particular morphometric
491 configurations, especially in deeper, V-shaped reservoirs where good successes have
492 been reported (Ganzer et al. 2009a and b). More research on how lake bathymetry may
493 affect distribution of oxygen inputs and delivery to the SWI as well as in-field tests of
494 both types of systems are warranted to provide guidance on system selection.

495

496 HO in Newman Lake appears to be a major factor in lower hypolimnetic TP by reducing
497 internal cycling. HO is also likely a major contributor, along with alum injection and
498 external load controls, in the overall trend of lower whole-lake TP. Average and
499 maximum peak annual phytoplankton biovolumes have decreased, most likely in

500 response to lower TP availability. Likewise, cyanobacteria representation in the Newman
501 Lake phytoplankton community has been decreased, and significant cyanobacteria
502 blooms have been eliminated.

503
504 Newman Lake presents a number of important lessons for design and operation of HO
505 systems. Early season oxygen inputs at low rates were unable to prevent SWI anoxia,
506 further reinforcing the concept of induced oxygen demand. As noted in previous works,
507 methods to better quantify induced demand are needed to provide the most economical
508 match of system size with lake demand, and this remains a design challenge (Moore et al.
509 1996, Beutel et al. 2007). Likewise, statistical characterization of the range of variability
510 to be expected in hypolimnetic volumes would provide better prediction of actual oxygen
511 dose requirements.

512
513 Methods to evaluate the required lifetime of an HO or HA system are needed (Moore et
514 al. 1996, Matinvesi 1996, Ganzer et al. 2009b). In-lake scuba observations of Newman
515 Lake sediments over 20 years have revealed substantial changes in their physical nature
516 and appearance (B.C. Moore, personal observations). Sediments in the deep portions of
517 Newman Lake have high organic matter content (Funk et al. 1976, 1998; Funk and
518 Moore 1988). Observations through the 1980s and early 1990s showed a very diffuse
519 layer of flocculent particles adjacent to the sediment surface. This turbid transition layer
520 from openwater to sediments is somewhat analogous to benthic nepheloid layers
521 described in marine literature. With a few years of oxygenation in Newman Lake, the
522 flocculent layer was no longer observed; indeed, a distinct interface developed at the
523 sediment surface. Within the past 5 years, a "hard-pan" sediment surface has developed.
524 This layer appears to be relict clays left over after SWI organic matter has been
525 oxidized. The presence of flocculent particles with anoxic sediments may provide more
526 surface area for exchange of materials with the openwater. Our observations of changes
527 in Newman Lake SWI coincide with declining AF. We suggest the role of physical
528 changes in sediments with oxygenation and how they may impact phosphorus exchange
529 warrants further investigation.

530
531 In conclusion, the Newman Lake Speece cone system has maintained adequate
532 hypolimnetic oxygen levels, but these were only obtained as the system was operated at
533 full capacity and when environmental conditions, particularly hypolimnetic volume, were
534 close to those for which the system was originally sized. Trends in improved performance
535 can likely be attributed to a gradual reduction in legacy sediment oxygen demand.
536 Reductions in external phosphorus load that also have reduced primary productivity and
537 delivery of annual organic matter to the sediments and hypolimnion cannot be excluded.
538 However, this is unlikely, as the majority of external load took place prior to installation
539 of the system (Moore and Christensen 2009). We believe the evidence strongly supports
540 the viability of Speece cone systems with oxygenation for lake restoration applications,
541 but better design, operational, and longevity models, such as are available for line-
542 diffusers (Singleton et al. 2007, Beutel et al. 2007) are needed to economically match
543 system size with environmental requirements. One important implication is that systems
544 with less successful results (i.e. Gachner 1987, 1998; Hupner and Lewandowski 2008)

545 may be more a function of inadequate system design and operation, rather than a fallacy
546 of the basic relationship between SWI oxygen and nutrient loading.

Literature Cited

- Ashley, K.I. 1985. Hypolimnetic aeration: Practical design and application. *Water Res.* 19:735-740.
- Ashley, K.I. 1990. *Preliminary design for a hypolimnetic aeration system for Newman Lake*. Report to Washington State University Contract No. 10004, Vancouver, B.C.
- Ashley, K.I., S. Hay, and G.H. Scholten 1987. Hypolimnetic aeration: A field test of the empirical sizing method. *Water Res.* 21(2):223-227.
- Ashley, K.I. 2002. Comparative analysis of oxygen transfer in full-lift and downflow bubble contact hypolimnetic aerators. Ph.D. thesis, Civil Engineering Department, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.
- Ashley, K.I., D.S. Mavinic, and K.J. Hall 2008. Oxygenation performance of a laboratory-scale Speece Cone hypolimnetic aerator: preliminary assessment. *Can. J. Civil Eng.* 35(7):663-675.
- Bernhardt, H. 1967. Aeration of Wahnback Reservoir without changing the temperature profile. *Amer. Water Works Assoc.* 9:624-647.
- Beutel, M.W. and A. J. Horne, 1999: A review of the effects of hypolimnetic oxygenation on lake and reservoir water quality. *Lake Reservoir Mgt.* 15: 285-297.
- Beutel, M.W. 2003. Hypolimnetic anoxia and sediment oxygen demand in California drinking water reservoirs. *Lake Reservoir Mgt.* 19:208-221.
- Beutel, M.W. 2006. Inhibition of ammonia release from anoxic profundal sediments in lakes using hypolimnetic oxygenation. *Ecol. Eng.* 28:271-279.
- Beutel, M.W., N. Burley, and K.M. Culmer. 2006. Quantifying the effects of water velocity and oxygen on sediment oxygen demand. *Hydrol. Sci. Tech.* 22:15-28.
- Beutel, M.W., I. Hannoun, J. Pasek, and K. Bowman Kavanagh. 2007. Hypolimnetic oxygenation pre-design study for a large eutrophic raw water reservoir, San Vicente Reservoir, CA. *ASCE J. Environ. Eng.* 133:130-138.
- Beutel, M.W., T.M. Leonard, S.R. Dent, and B.C. Moore. 2008a. Effects of aerobic and anaerobic conditions on P, N, Fe, Mn and Hg accumulation in waters overlaying profundal sediments of an oligo-mesotrophic lake. *Water Res.* 42:1953-1962.
- Beutel, M.W., A.J. Horne, W.D. Taylor, R.F. Losee, and R.D. Whitney. 2008b. Effects of oxygen and nitrate on nutrient release from profundal sediments from a large, mesotrophic reservoir, Lake Mathews, California. *Lake Reservoir Mgt.* 24:18-29.

- Blanton, J.O. 1973. Vertical entrainment into the epilimnia of stratified lakes. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 18(5):697-704.
- Chapra, S.C. 1997. Surface water-quality modeling. McGraw Hill, Boston, MA. 844 pp.
- Cooke, G.D., Welch, E.B., Peterson, S.A., and Nichols, S.A. 2005. *Restoration and management of lakes and reservoirs, 3rd ed.* CRC Press, New York.
- Doke, J.L., W.H. Funk, S.T.J. Juul, and B.C. Moore. 1995. Habitat availability and benthic invertebrate population changes following alum treatment and hypolimnetic oxygenation in Newman Lake, WA. *J. Fresh. Biol.* 10:87-102.
- Fast, A.W., B. Moss, and R.G. Wetzel. 1973. Effects of artificial aeration on the chemistry and algae of two Michigan lakes. *Water Resources Res.* 9:624-647.
- Funk, W.H., H.L. Gibbons, D.A. Morency, P.J. Bennett, R. Marcley, and G.C. Bailey. 1976. Investigation to determine extent and nature of non-point enrichment and hydrology of several recreational lakes of eastern Washington. Part II. Water quality study. State of Washington Water Research Center Report No. 26. Washington State University, Pullman, WA.
- Funk, W.H. and B.C. Moore. 1988. Newman Lake restoration feasibility study. State of Washington Water Research Center Report No. 69. Washington State University, Pullman, WA.
- Funk, W.H., B.C. Moore, S.K. Burkett and S.T.J. Juul. 1998. Newman Lake Restoration Phase II. State of Washington Water Research Center Report No.87. Washington State University, Pullman, WA.
- Gachter, R. 1987. Lake restoration: Why oxygenation and artificial mixing cannot substitute for a decrease in the external P loading. *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol.* 49:170-185.
- Gachter, R. and B. Muller. 2003. Why the phosphorus retention of lakes does not necessarily depend on the oxygen supply to their sediment surface. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 48: 929-933.
- Gachter, R. and B. Wehli. 1998. Ten years of artificial mixing and oxygenation: No effect on the internal phosphorus loading of two eutrophic lakes. *Environ. Sci. Tech.* 32:3659-3665.
- Gantzer, P.A., L.D. Bryant, J.C. Little. 2009a. Controlling soluble iron and manganese in a water-supply reservoir using hypolimnetic oxygenation. *Water Res.* 43:1285-1294.
- Ganzer, P., J. Little, and 2009b. Effect of hypolimnetic oxygenation on oxygen depletion in two water supply reservoirs. *Water Res.* 43:1700-1710.

Hupner, M. and J. Lewandowski. 2008. Review Paper: Oxygen controls the phosphorus release from lake sediments- a long-lasting paradigm in limnology. *Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 93(4-5):415-432.

Lawrence, G. 1990. *Preliminary report on the feasibility of hypolimnetic oxygenation of Newman Lake Aerator Plan*. Report to the Newman Lake Flood Control Zone District, Spokane County Engineers Office, Spokane, WA

Lean, D.R.S., D.J. McQueen, and V.R. Story. 1986. Phosphate transport during hypolimnetic aeration. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 108:269-280.

Matazara, L.K. and G.D. Cooke. 1997. A test of a morphometric index to test vertical phosphorus transport in lakes. *Lake Reservoir Mgt.* 13:328-337.

Matinvesi, J. 1996. The change in sediment composition during recovery of two Finnish lakes induced by waste water purification and lake oxygenation. *Hydrobiol.* 335:193-202.

McGinnis, D.F. and J.C. Little. 1998. Bubble dynamics and oxygen transfer in a Speece Cone. *Water Sci. Tech.* 37(20):285-292.

McQueen, D.J. and D.R.S. Lean 1986. Hypolimnetic aeration: An overview. *Water Pollution Res. J. Can.* 21(2):205-217.

Mercier, P. and J. Perret 1949. Aeration station of Lake Bret. *Ver. Gas. Wasser-Fachm* 29:25.

Moore, B.C., P.H. Chen, W.H. Funk and D. Yonge. 1996. A model for predicting lake sediment oxygen demand following hypolimnetic aeration. *Water Resour. Res.* 32:723-731.

Moore, B., 2003. Downflow bubble contact aeration technology (Speece Cone) for sediment oxygenation, remediation of contaminated sediments. In: *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Remediation of Contaminated Sediments*, September 30, 2003.

Moore, B.C. and D. Christensen 2009. Newman Lake restoration: A case study. Part I. Chemical and biological responses to phosphorus control. *Lake Reserv. Manage.* 25(4):337-350.

Moore, B.C., D. Christensen, and A.C. Richter 2009. Newman Lake restoration: A case study. Part II: Microfloc alum injection. *Lake Reserv. Manage.* 25(4):351-363.

Mortimer, C. H. 1941. The exchange of dissolved substances between mud and water in lakes. Part I. The distribution of some physical variables and concentrations of dissolved substances in Esthwaite Water, April 1939-February 1940. Part II. Changes in redox

potential and concentrations of dissolved substances in artificial mud-water systems, subjected to varying degrees of aeration. *J. Ecology* 29: 280–329.

Mortimer, C. H. 1942. The exchange of dissolved substances between mud and water in lakes. Part III. The relation of seasonal variables in redox conditions in the mud to the distribution of dissolved substances in Esthwaite Water and Windermere, North basin. Part IV. General discussion. *J. Ecology* 30: 147–201.

Nürnberg, G.K. 1984. The prediction of internal phosphorus load in lakes with anoxic hypolimnia. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 29(1):111-124.

Nürnberg, G.K. 1995a. Quantifying anoxia in lakes. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 40(6):1100-1111.

Nürnberg, G.K. 1995b. The anoxic factor, a quantitative measure of anoxia and fish species richness in central Ontario Lakes. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 124:677-686.

Nürnberg G.K. 1998. Prediction of annual and seasonal phosphorus concentrations in stratified and polymictic lakes. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 43:1544-1552.

Nürnberg, G.K. 2004. Quantified hypoxia and anoxia in lakes and reservoirs. *Sci. World J.* 4:42-54.

Nürnberg, G.K. 2009. Assessing internal phosphorus load- Problems to be solved. *Lake Reserv. Manage.* 25(4):419-432.

Nürnberg, G.K. 2011. Quantified anoxia in lakes and reservoirs. *Scientific World J.* 4:42-54.

Nürnberg G.K. and B.D. LaZerte. 2001. Predicting lake water quality. pp. 139-163. In C. Holdren, W. Jones & J. Taggart (eds.). *Managing lakes and reservoirs*. North American Lake Management Society and the Terrene Institute in cooperation with Office of Water Assessment, Watershed Protection Division, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Madison, WI.

Osgood, R.A. 1988. Lake mixes and internal phosphorus dynamics. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 113:629-638.

Verner, B. 1984. Long term effect of hypolimnetic aeration of lakes and reservoirs with special consideration of drinking water quality and preparation costs. In: Taggart, J. and L. Moore, eds. *Lake Reservoir Mgt. Proc. 3rd Ann. Conf. N. Am. Lake Mgt. Soc. USEPA 440/5-84-001:134-138*.

Singleton, V.L. and J.C. Little. 2006. Designing hypolimnetic aeration and oxygenation systems- a review. *Env. Sci. Tech.* 40:7512-7520.

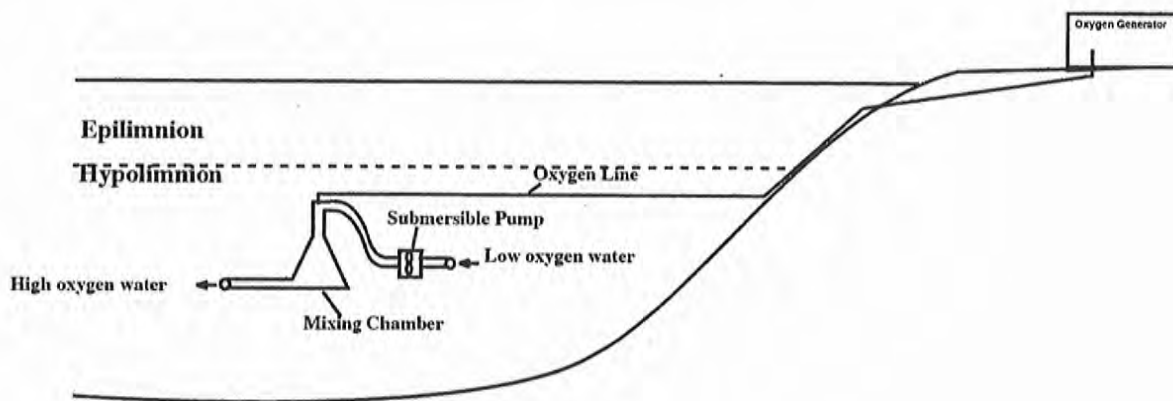
Singleton, V.L., P. Ganzer, and J.C. Little. 2007. Linear bubble plume model for hypolimnetic oxygenation: full-scale validation and sensitivity analysis. *Water Resources Res.* 43(2), W02405, doi:10.1029/2005WR004836.

Speece, R.E. 1971. Hypolimnetic aeration. *J. Amer. Water Works Assoc.* 64:6-9.

Speece, R.E., N. Nirmalakhandan, and G. Tchobanoglous. 1990. Commercial oxygen use in water-quality management. *Water Env. Tech.* 2(7):54-61.

Thomas, J.A., W.H. Funk, B.C. Moore, and W.W. Budd 1994. Short term changes in Newman Lake following hypolimnetic aeration with the Speece Cone. *Lake Reserv. Manage.* 5:71-83.

Figure 1. Diagrammatic view of the Newman Lake downflow contact bubble aerator (Speece Cone) system (no scale).



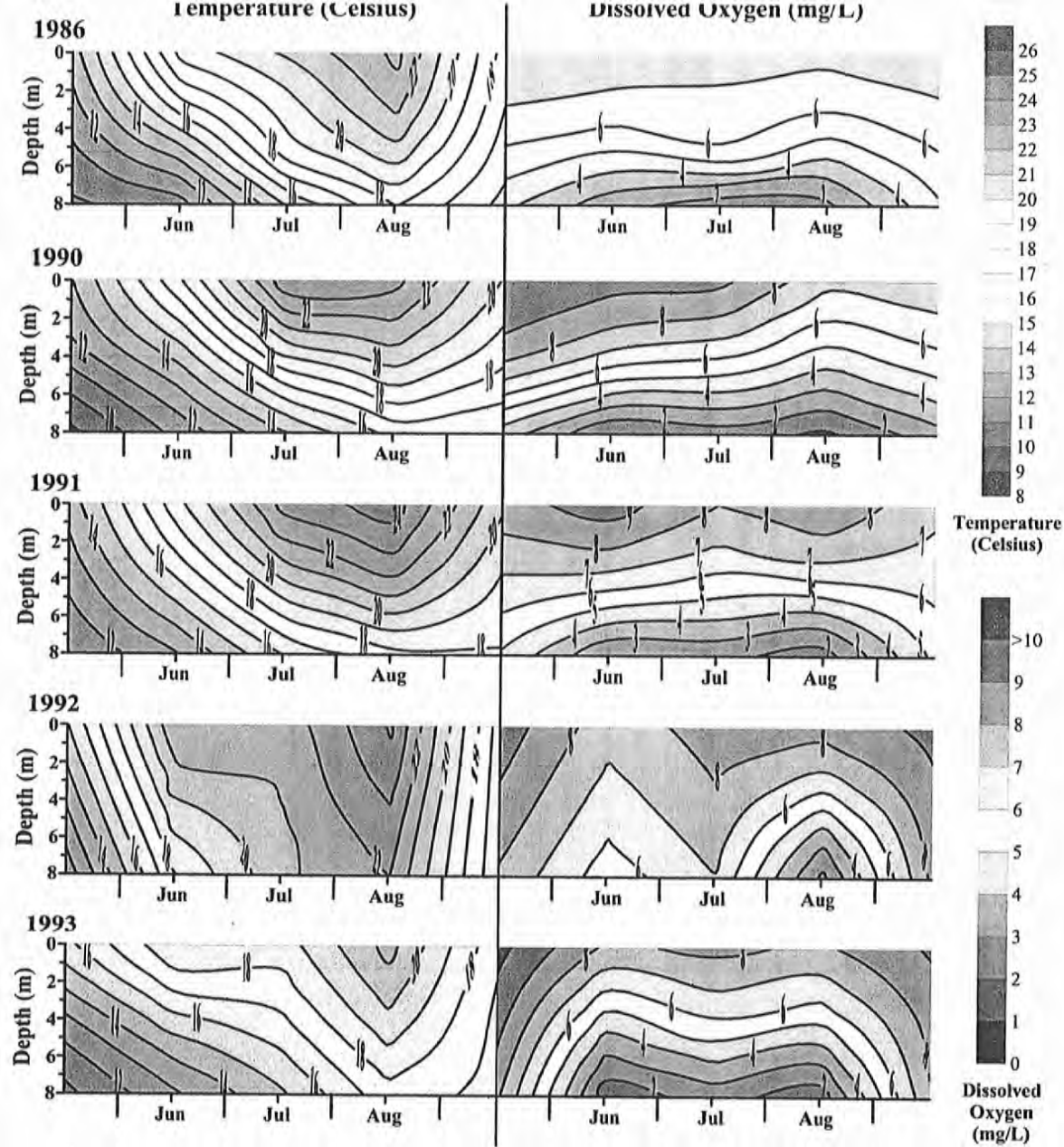
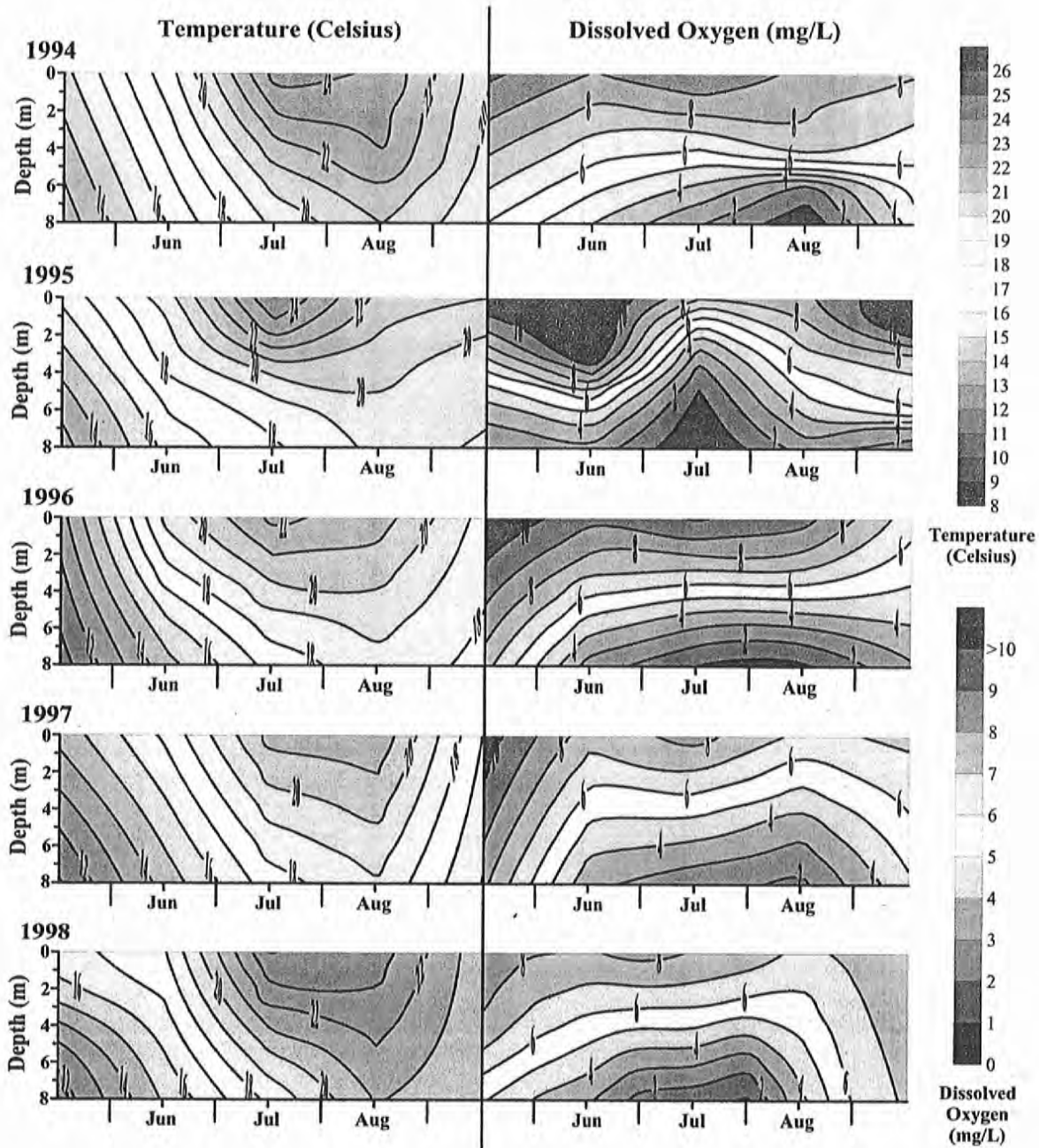
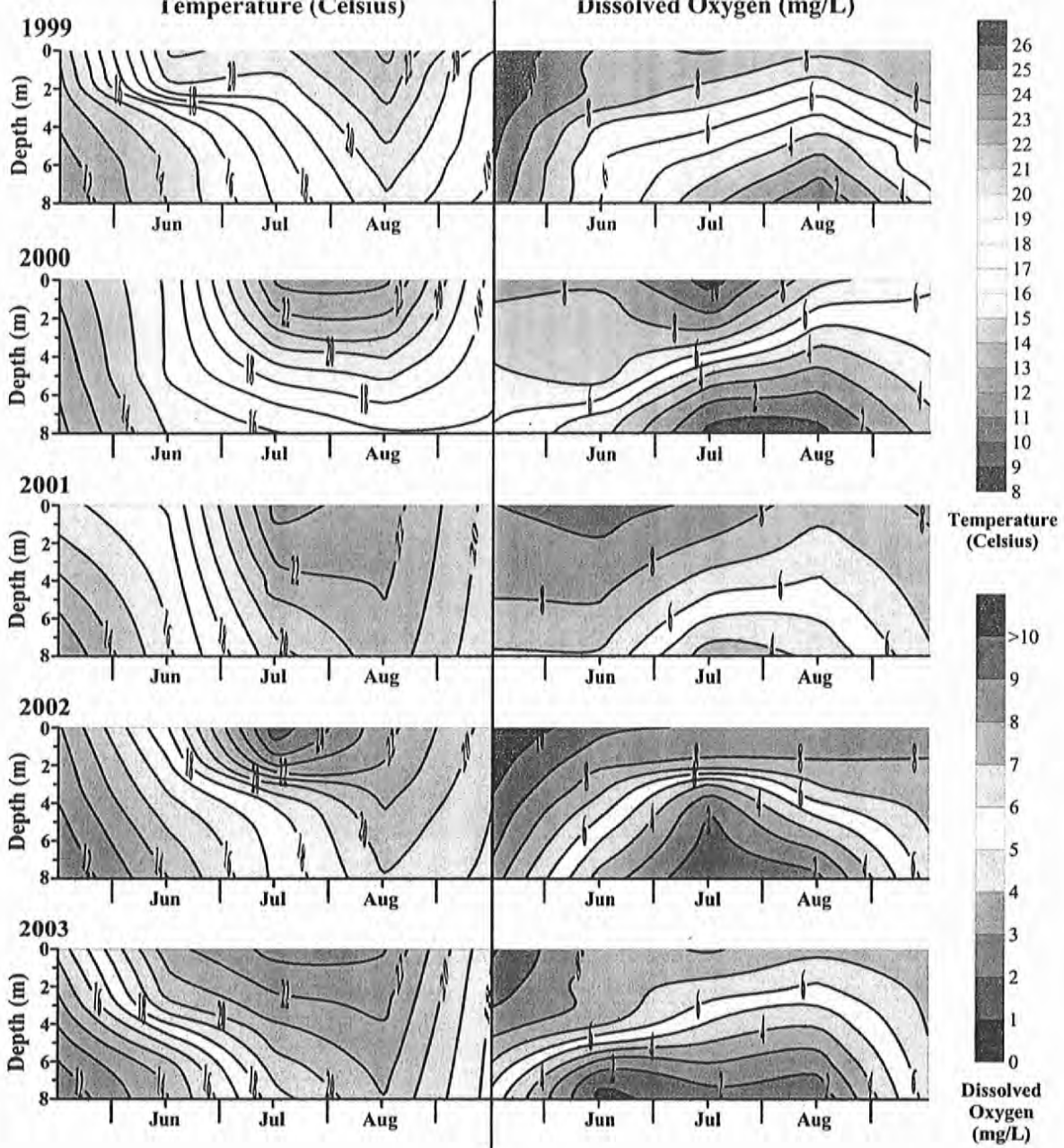
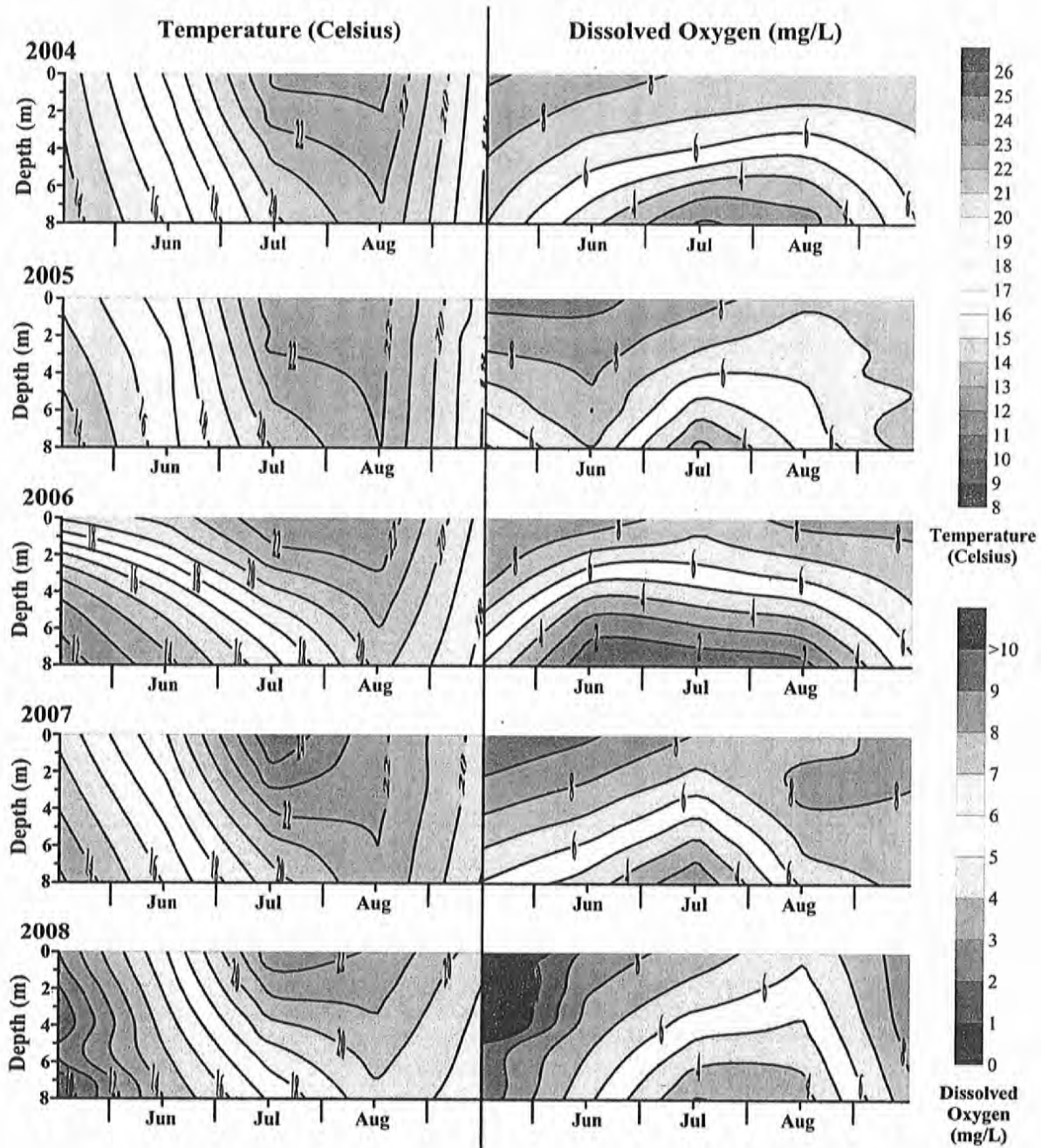


Figure 2. Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) isopleths for Newman Lake, 1986 through 2010. All years for which sufficient data are available are included.







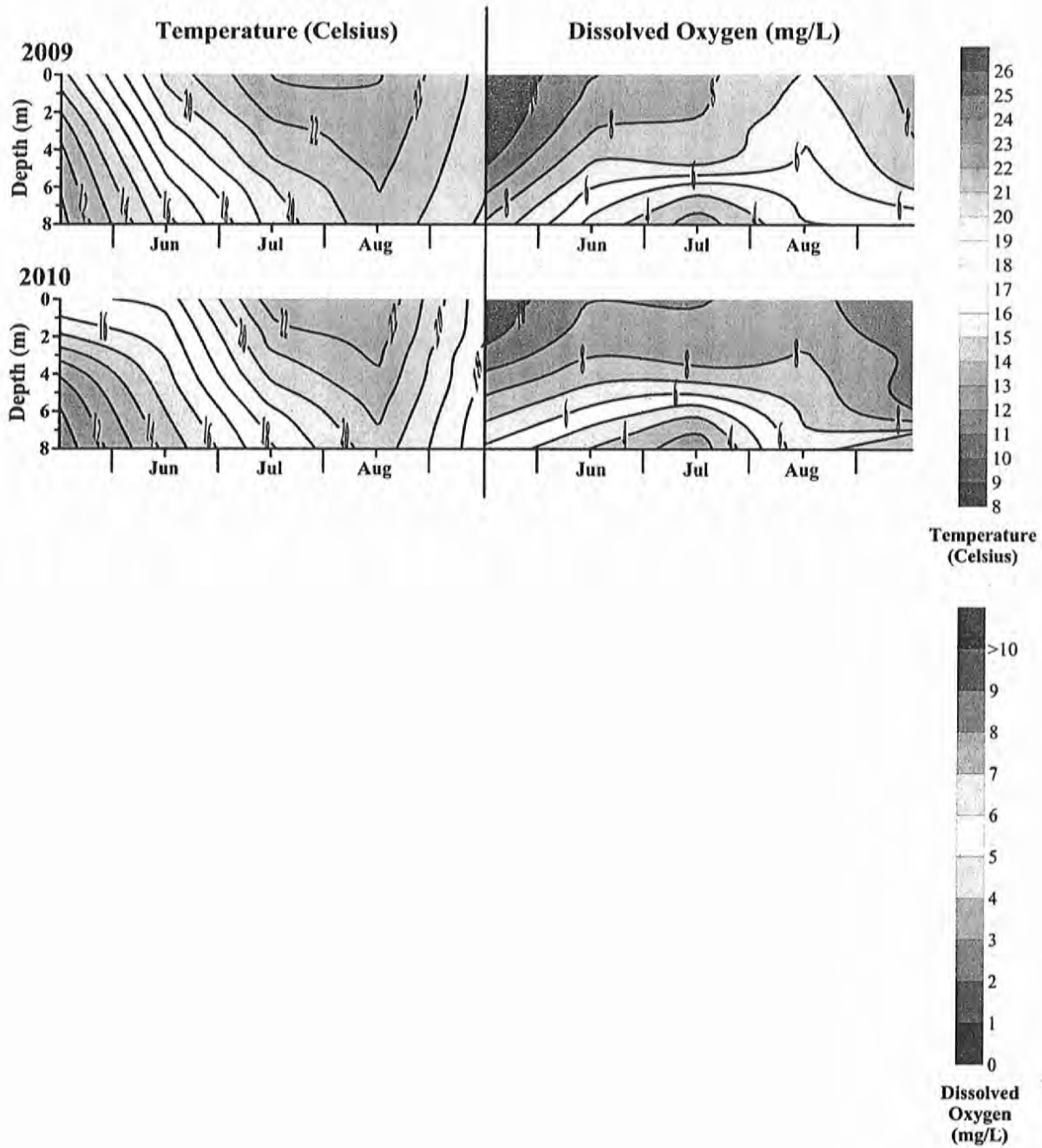


Figure 3. Nürnberg anoxic factor (AF), in days, for Newman Lake, 1986 through 2010 (Nürnberg 1995 a and b). All years for which sufficient data are available are included. See text for calculation and operational/environmental details.

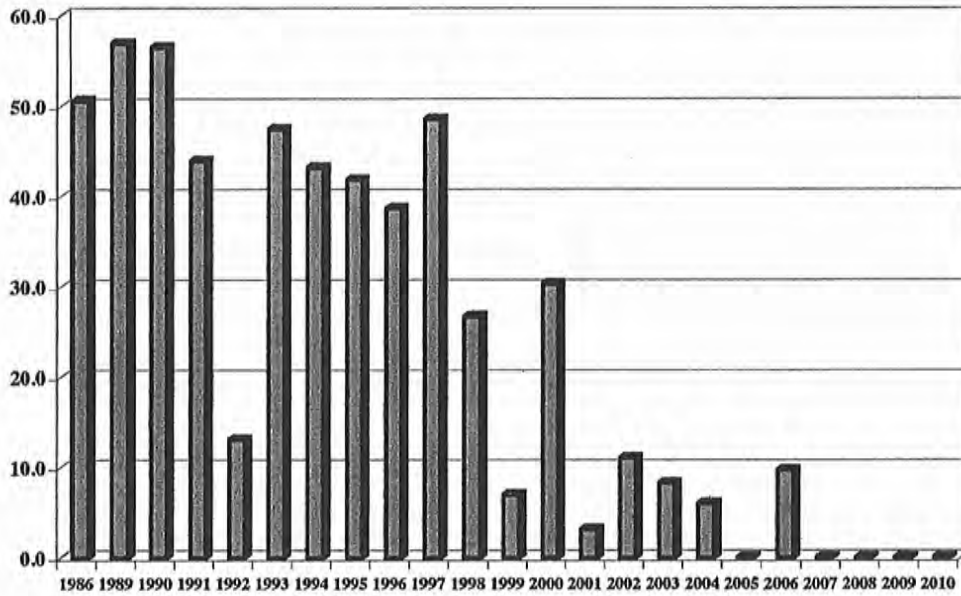


Figure 3. Nürnberg anoxic factor (AF), in days, for Newman Lake, 1986 through 2010 (Nürnberg 1995 a and b). All years for which sufficient data are available are included. See text for calculation and operational/environmental details.

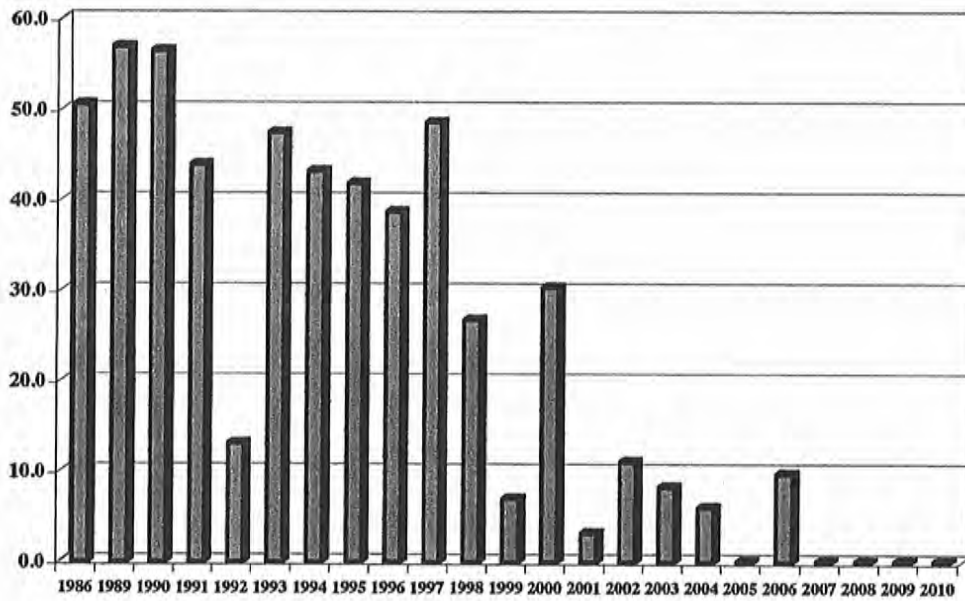


Figure 4. Average annual volume-weighted total phosphorus for Newman Lake, 1985 to 2010. Average annual volume-weighted total phosphorus in Newman Lake. Values in ug/L, as phosphorus. WL alum = whole lake alum treatment; Ox = hypolimnetic oxygenation; 100F = 100 yr flood event; OxOS = system out of service; MF alum = microfloc alum, see text for details.

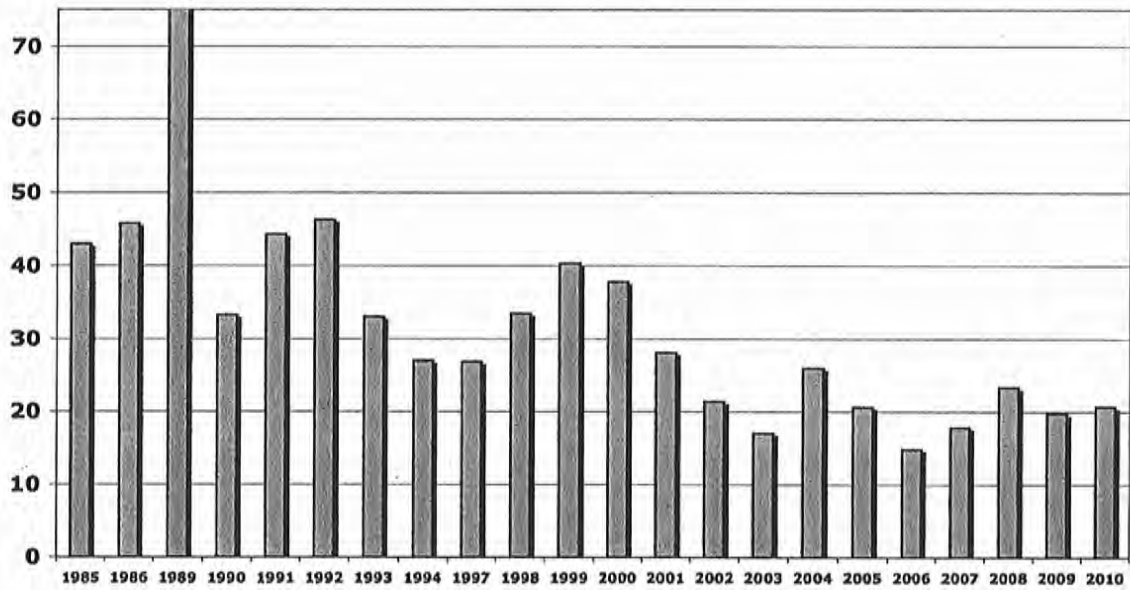


Figure 5. Mid-season hypolimnetic oxygen mass in the bottom 3 m, (kg, x-axis), vs. difference between observed minus predicted Anoxic Factor, in (days, y-axis).

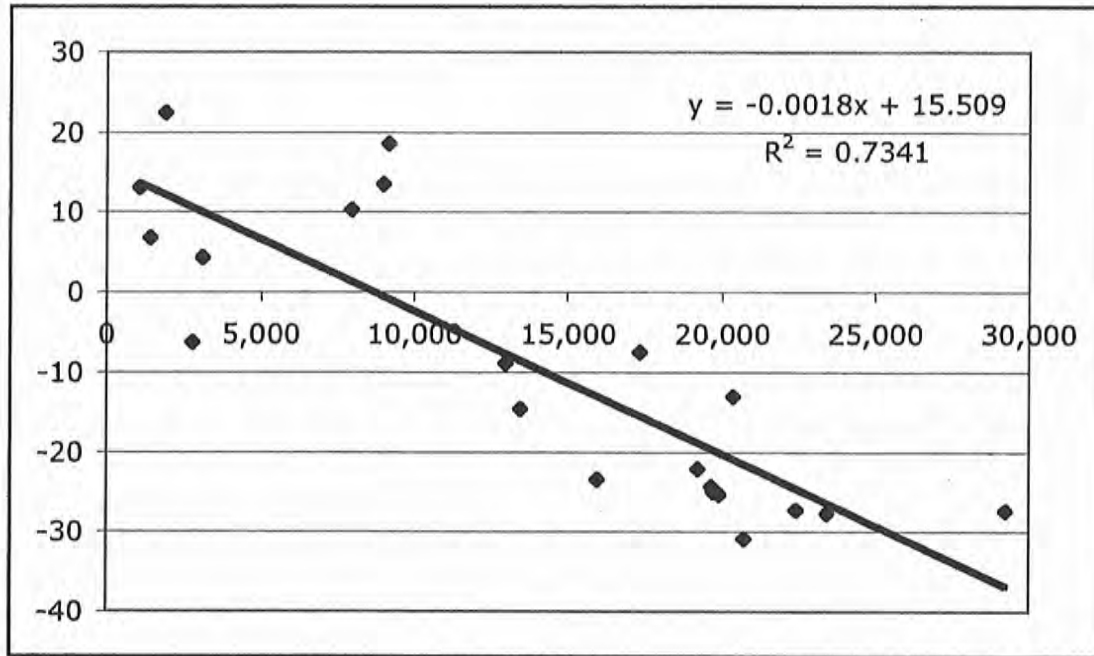


Table 1. Thermocline depths, mid-season hypolimnetic volumes, estimated hypolimnetic oxygen mass, Speece Cone oxygen input rates, seasonal average volume-weighted total phosphorus (VWTP), and observed and predicted Nürnberg Anoxic Factors (AF) in Newman Lake, for all years of adequate data, 1974 to 2010. See text for details.

col 1	col 2	col 3	col 4	col 5	col 6	col 7	col 8	col 9	col 10	col 11
	Thermocline Depth (m)	Mid-season Hypolimnetic Volume ($m^3 \times 10^6$)	Bottom 3 m O ₂ mass (kg)	Avg Daily Speece Cone Oxygen Inputs (kg)	Vol-adj O ₂ input rate ($mg/m^3/day$)	VWTP ($\mu g/L$)	AF obs (days)	AF pred (days)	Diff (obs-pred) (days)	Notes:
1974	5.0	6.0	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	pre-oxygenation
1985	4.5	7.8	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	pre-oxygenation
1986	6.5	2.3	7,926	0	-	46	51	40	10	pre-oxygenation
1989	4.5	7.8	1,401	0	-	77	57	50	7	pre-oxygenation, whole lake alum Sept
1990	4.5	7.8	1,880	0	-	33	56	34	22	pre-oxygenation
1991	6.5	2.3	3,076	0	-	44	44	40	4	pre-oxygenation
1992	3.5	11.6	29,244	603	52	46	13	40	-27	oxygenator installed, late June turnover
1993	3.5	11.6	8,964	118	10	33	47	34	13	partial operation at startup
1994	3.5	11.6	1,045	681	59	27	43	30	13	partial operation at startup
1995	3.5	11.6	2,234	682	59	*	42	*	*	partial operation at startup
1996	3.5	11.6	3,203	551	47	*	39	*	*	partial operation at startup
1997	2.5	15.7	9,139	928	59	27	49	30	19	full operation at startup, 30yr flood event, microfi
1998	3.0	13.6	17,328	1,033	76	33	27	34	-8	full operation at startup, flood/sediment influence
1999	3.0	13.6	20,730	1,034	76	40	7	38	-31	full operation at startup, flood/sediment influence
2000	3.5	11.6	2,761	390	34	38	30	37	-6	in-lake pump failure, oxygenator shut down in Ju
2001	4.5	7.8	23,422	1,011	130	28	3	31	-28	full operation at startup
2002	3.0	13.6	13,443	1,029	76	21	11	26	-15	full operation at startup
2003	4.5	7.8	20,361	1,054	135	17	8	21	-13	full operation at startup
2004	3.0	13.6	15,965	846	62	26	6	29	-23	full operation at startup
2005	4.5	7.8	19,718	927	119	21	0	25	-25	full operation at startup
2006	3.5	11.6	12,966	736	63	15	10	19	-9	full operation at startup
2007	3.5	11.6	19,215	1,138	98	18	0	22	-22	full operation at startup
2008	5.0	6.0	22,410	947	158	23	0	27	-27	full operation at startup
2009	4.5	7.8	19,901	888	114	21	0	25	-25	full operation at startup
2010	5.5	8.9	19,654	930	104	20	0	24	-24	full operation at startup

Table 2. Correlation coefficients for linear regression of Bottom 3 m oxygen mass in Newman Lake vs. average Speece Cone total oxygen inputs, and vs. volumetric oxygen inputs from system start through July for various years, 1992 to 2010.

<i>Series: Bottom 3 m oxygen mass vs:</i>	r^2
Total oxygen input (startup through July), all data years 1992 to 2010	0.29
Total oxygen input (startup through July), all data years 2010, except 1992	0.50
Total oxygen input (startup through July), 1997 to 2010	0.66
Total oxygen input (startup through July), 2000 to 2010	0.68
Volumetric oxygen inputs (startup through July), all data years 1992 to 2010	0.39
Volumetric oxygen inputs (startup through July), all data years 2010, except 1992	0.62
Volumetric oxygen inputs (startup through July), 2000 to 2010	0.80

APPENDIX: Data Tables for Newman Lake Water Quality Monitoring 2011

Table 2. Dissolved oxygen profiles in Newman Lake, 2011. All measurements are in mg/L.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	10.1	9.9	9.0	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.2
1	10.1	9.9	9.1	8.8	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.2
2	10.1	9.8	9.1	8.8	9.4	9.4	8.8	7.9	7.5	8.4	8.1
3	10.1	9.8	8.0	8.8	9.2	9.3	8.3	6.1	6.0	8.7	8.1
4	10.0	9.6	6.7	8.5	7.3	7.2	5.2	3.3	4.6	8.7	8.1
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	-	-	-
5	9.9	9.1	5.3	3.7	4.7	4.5	1.5	-	3.8	8.3	8.0
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	-	7.8
6	9.6	-	-	-	-	1.5	0.5	-	2.8	5.4	-
<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.3
1	10.0	9.9	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.5	8.3
2	9.9	9.8	9.2	8.7	9.2	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.3
3	9.8	9.5	8.8	7.1	9.2	7.3	8.0	7.4	8.3	8.3	8.3
4	9.6	9.4	7.5	4.9	7.9	6.8	6.4	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.3
5	9.5	9.2	6.9	4.0	4.9	3.8	3.8	5.3	6.2	8.1	8.2
6	9.5	8.9	6.3	3.8	1.9	2.6	2.0	1.9	5.4	8.1	8.2
7	9.4	8.5	5.2	3.6	1.8	2.2	0.8	1.4	4.4	8.1	8.2
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
8	9.4	7.3	4.1	2.6	-	1.1	0.4	-	4.2	7.7	8.2
8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	-	-
9	9.4	-	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	4.0	-	-
<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	10.0	9.8	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	9.0	9.0	8.7
1	10.2	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.2	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.0	8.6
2	10.3	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.3	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.9	8.8	8.6
3	10.2	8.9	8.0	7.5	9.1	9.3	8.6	7.0	8.8	8.5	8.5
4	10.2	8.8	7.7	5.0	6.5	7.4	5.9	4.7	5.7	8.4	8.5
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.6
5	10.1	8.6	5.8	3.5	-	3.3	-	2.7	2.8	8.1	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	-
6	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-

Table 3. Dissolved oxygen profiles in Newman Lake, 2011. All measurements expressed as percent of saturation.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	106	100	104	102	118	119	113	117	111	107	91
1	106	99	103	103	117	119	115	112	109	106	91
2	106	98	103	102	117	117	113	99	90	99	91
3	106	96	88	102	112	114	103	75	73	102	91
4	105	95	70	99	85	85	63	39	57	102	90
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
5	103	85	47	40	53	52	18	-	47	95	89
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	86
6	97	-	-	-	-	17	6	-	34	63	-
<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	105	99	103	102	116	117	113	111	109	100	94
1	104	98	103	102	116	117	112	110	110	101	93
2	103	97	102	102	113	105	111	104	108	100	93
3	101	94	96	79	111	89	100	93	102	97	93
4	100	92	80	54	92	82	79	92	91	96	93
5	98	91	74	43	54	44	45	66	76	96	93
6	98	87	66	41	21	30	23	23	65	95	93
7	98	82	55	38	20	25	10	17	54	95	92
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
8	97	70	42	27	-	12	5	-	51	90	92
8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
9	97	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	48	-	-
<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	108	99	103	103	120	119	113	110	113	108	97
1	108	93	103	103	118	118	113	108	112	107	97
2	108	88	96	102	116	117	112	104	110	103	96
3	108	87	87	84	109	114	109	88	107	101	96
4	107	86	83	55	74	88	73	58	70	99	95
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
5	106	83	61	37	-	38	-	32	33	95	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
6	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-

Table 4. Specific conductivity profiles in Newman Lake, 2011. All values in $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}^2$.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	45	47	45	45	46	47	48	49	49	49	48
1	44	46	45	45	46	46	47	49	49	48	47
2	44	46	45	45	46	46	47	49	49	48	48
3	45	46	44	45	45	46	47	49	49	48	48
4	45	46	44	45	46	47	48	49	49	48	48
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
5	45	40	45	45	46	47	49	-	49	48	48
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
6	42	-	-	-	-	49	54	-	49	48	-

<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	45	47	45	45	46	47	48	49	49	48	49
1	45	46	45	45	46	46	47	49	49	49	49
2	45	47	45	45	46	46	47	49	49	49	49
3	45	47	45	45	45	47	47	49	49	48	49
4	46	48	45	45	46	47	48	49	49	49	49
5	46	47	44	45	46	47	48	49	49	48	49
6	46	48	45	45	47	48	48	50	49	48	49
7	46	48	45	45	47	48	49	49	48	49	48
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
8	46	47	45	45	-	49	50	-	49	49	48
8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-
9	46	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	49	-	-

<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	45	47	45	45	46	47	48	49	49	-	48
1	45	47	45	45	46	47	48	49	49	-	48
2	45	48	44	45	45	46	47	49	49	-	48
3	45	48	44	45	45	46	47	49	49	-	48
4	45	48	45	45	45	47	47	49	49	-	48
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
5	45	47	45	45	-	47	-	49	49	-	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
6	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-

Table 5. Profiles of pH in Newman Lake, 2011. All values as the negative log of the hydrogen ion activity.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.0	6.1	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8
1	7.0	7.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.7
2	6.9	7.1	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.4	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.6
3	6.9	7.0	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.5	6.5
4	6.8	7.0	5.5	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.6	6.5	6.3
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-
5	6.8	6.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.0	-	5.5	6.5	6.2
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	6.2
6	6.7	-	-	-	-	5.2	5.0	-	5.4	6.1	-

<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	6.7	7.6	6.5	6.7	6.4	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.0	7.0	6.8
1	6.6	7.2	6.6	6.4	6.6	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.6
2	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.7	6.5
3	6.6	6.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.6	6.3
4	6.5	6.7	5.4	5.5	6.0	5.9	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.5	6.3
5	6.5	6.6	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	6.4	6.2
6	6.5	6.6	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.4	6.2
7	6.4	6.5	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.5	6.3	6.2
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	-	-	-
8	6.5	6.4	4.1	5.0	-	5.0	5.0	-	5.4	6.2	6.2
8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	-	-
9	6.4	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	5.4	-	-

<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	7.6	7.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.9
1	7.0	7.5	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.8	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.5	6.9
2	6.9	7.1	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.8	6.0	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.8
3	6.8	6.9	5.9	6.1	5.8	6.3	5.9	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.6
4	6.7	6.8	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.5
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6.7	6.8	5.9	5.4	-	5.3	-	5.0	5.3	6.2	6.4
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-
6	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-

Table 6. Secchi depths in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in meters.

	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
<i>North</i>	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.3	-	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.5
<i>Mid</i>	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.3	-	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5
<i>South</i>	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.8	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5

Table 7. Total dissolved solids in Newman Lake, 2011. All values derived from conductivity and expressed in mg/L.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	0.0285	0.0297	0.0285	0.0287	0.0295	0.0297	0.0303	0.0315	0.0311	0.0310	0.0308
1	0.0285	0.0298	0.0285	0.0289	0.0293	0.0297	0.0302	0.0310	0.0311	0.0309	0.0309
2	0.0285	0.0297	0.0286	0.0288	0.0288	0.0295	0.0302	0.0309	0.0314	0.0308	0.0308
3	0.0288	0.0293	0.0285	0.0288	0.0291	0.0295	0.0302	0.0308	0.0313	0.0309	0.0308
4	0.0285	0.0292	0.0285	0.0288	0.0290	0.0298	0.0306	0.0313	0.0312	0.0309	0.0309
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0309	-	-	-
5	0.0284	0.0255	0.0288	0.0286	0.0292	0.0301	0.0316	-	0.0313	0.0309	0.0308
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0309	-	0.0308
6	0.0271	-	-	-	-	0.0309	0.0342	-	0.0307	0.0307	-
<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	0.0290	0.0301	0.0287	0.0288	0.0293	0.0297	0.0304	0.0313	0.0313	0.0310	0.0311
1	0.0290	0.0302	0.0289	0.0289	0.0294	0.0296	0.0303	0.0314	0.0313	0.0310	0.0312
2	0.0291	0.0301	0.0286	0.0289	0.0294	0.0294	0.0305	0.0311	0.0315	0.0310	0.0310
3	0.0291	0.0304	0.0283	0.0287	0.0291	0.0298	0.0300	0.0312	0.0309	0.0311	0.0311
4	0.0292	0.0303	0.0285	0.0288	0.0292	0.0299	0.0306	0.0311	0.0309	0.0312	0.0311
5	0.0291	0.0298	0.0285	0.0289	0.0292	0.0303	0.0313	0.0312	0.0315	0.0311	0.0310
6	0.0290	0.0301	0.0285	0.0289	0.0303	0.0303	0.0310	0.0312	0.0312	0.0311	0.0308
7	0.0292	0.0300	0.0286	0.0289	0.0303	0.0307	0.0317	0.0313	0.0312	-	0.0310
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0314	-	-	-
8	0.0292	0.0304	0.0284	0.0290	-	0.0313	0.0318	-	0.0313	0.0312	0.0310
8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0311	-	-
9	0.0291	-	-	-	-	0.0317	-	-	0.0316	0.0311	-
<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	0.0287	0.0302	0.0285	0.0275	0.0295	0.0297	0.0305	0.0314	0.0312	0.0311	0.0308
1	0.0290	0.0303	0.0284	0.0289	0.0294	0.0299	0.0308	0.0313	0.0312	0.0310	0.0308
2	0.0289	0.0303	0.0284	0.0289	0.0291	0.0298	0.0304	0.0309	0.0312	0.0310	0.0308
3	0.0289	0.0301	0.0282	0.0287	0.0289	0.0295	0.0298	0.0313	0.0310	0.0311	0.0308
4	0.0287	0.0302	0.0285	0.0287	0.0291	0.0297	0.0307	0.0313	0.0312	0.0310	0.0308
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0308
5	0.0289	0.0303	0.0282	0.0288	-	0.0302	-	0.0316	0.0313	0.0310	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0312	-	-
6	0.0288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0312	-	-

Table 8. Chlorophyll-a concentrations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values in mg/L.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	-	4.2	4.1	6.6	3.3	7.8	7.1	3.7	9.0	8.0	44.8
1	-	8.0	7.3	5.0	8.7	11.9	9.6	11.8	19.0	8.0	45.9
2	-	13.8	8.0	8.6	15.3	19.0	12.2	19.6	26.2	8.0	55.0
3	-	12.1	8.0	8.7	20.6	31.8	23.5	19.3	29.6	40.2	55.2
4	-	8.0	10.6	12.2	24.7	48.5	20.7	14.4	33.8	44.5	56.5
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	-	-	50.0
5	-	6.6	8.0	14.0	27.7	59.5	14.6	-	32.8	52.2	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.6	-	36.6	-	1.3
6	-	-	-	-	-	62.9	-	-	-	0.4	-

<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	-	8.0	5.1	3.5	3.1	6.2	5.6	4.5	-	10.0	45.4
1	-	13.1	7.8	6.2	6.0	11.6	8.0	11.4	-	21.0	42.2
2	-	11.0	8.0	8.4	11.8	15.4	11.8	12.5	-	38.6	48.6
3	-	8.0	8.0	13.1	16.3	31.1	8.0	15.4	-	8.0	42.5
4	-	8.0	8.0	15.9	41.4	39.9	27.6	17.7	-	8.0	51.5
5	-	8.8	8.0	14.2	23.4	41.1	15.0	13.5	-	8.0	46.9
6	-	6.5	8.0	13.7	18.9	30.9	7.9	9.3	-	8.0	48.9
7	-	7.1	8.0	14.6	17.2	25.7	8.0	9.1	-	8.0	64.3
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	-	-	-
8	-	6.4	21.5	17.6	-	27.9	15.4	-	-	8.0	59.4
9	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-

<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	-	3.7	4.4	3.3	-	8.5	4.5	5.1	-	11.5	42.3
1	-	8.3	6.9	4.2	5.3	11.6	8.3	9.7	13.8	8.0	51.3
2	-	7.5	6.1	8.5	12.9	14.0	8.0	14.2	26.4	8.0	55.3
3	-	6.0	13.0	19.1	20.4	27.9	8.0	13.2	29.6	8.0	44.0
4	-	6.0	8.0	15.9	27.3	60.2	8.0	12.6	37.6	48.1	55.0
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.5
5	-	271.1	15.3	17.9	-	42.9	-	9.8	32.8	8.0	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.5	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.6	-	-

Table 9. Oxidation/reduction potentials (ORP) in Newman Lake, 2011. All values in mV.

<i>North Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	387	400	420	390	460	481	558	479	507	473	432
1	392	421	445	390	462	484	558	485	513	479	441
2	397	432	454	393	465	485	563	496	529	485	451
3	400	437	464	397	467	489	574	505	539	491	462
4	404	442	478	402	473	501	588	516	550	498	470
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	-	-
5	408	451	489	432	482	507	594	-	555	502	474
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	-	413
6	413	-	-	-	-	506	371	-	477	482	-
<i>Mid Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	434	386	481	472	540	537	597	551	-	538	482
1	450	417	482	492	541	544	599	567	-	540	488
2	446	430	476	490	545	519	603	567	-	539	495
3	440	435	488	504	549	544	612	570	-	544	508
4	448	438	499	523	555	553	619	576	-	546	512
5	443	454	508	536	573	566	630	581	-	550	514
6	450	458	513	539	588	576	633	591	-	553	516
7	455	462	519	542	588	598	635	596	-	556	517
7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	-	-	-
8	456	466	517	546	-	581	630	-	-	558	518
8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	459	-	-	-	-	443	-	-	-	-	-
<i>South Station</i>											
<i>Depth (m)</i>	<i>May-03</i>	<i>May-18</i>	<i>Jun-08</i>	<i>Jun-24</i>	<i>Jul-06</i>	<i>Jul-18</i>	<i>Aug-01</i>	<i>Aug-25</i>	<i>Sep-08</i>	<i>Sep-22</i>	<i>Oct-06</i>
0	378	370	438	388	-	487	434	450	-	521	397
1	390	404	434	390	452	487	441	449	529	526	401
2	396	424	437	392	454	485	446	457	533	525	414
3	403	431	440	399	459	494	451	470	537	527	426
4	406	435	453	416	467	500	473	481	547	529	434
4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	437
5	410	439	463	433	-	511	-	487	556	534	-
5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	-	-
6	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	-	-

Table 10. Total phosphorus concentrations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as phosphorus.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06
<i>North-top</i>	0.042	0.040	0.031	0.041	0.021	0.036	0.035	0.026	0.031	0.033	0.033
<i>North-mid</i>	0.042	0.051	0.035	0.044	0.033	0.040	0.036	0.030	0.042	0.038	0.033
<i>North-bot</i>	0.036	0.048	0.032	0.044	0.032	0.044	0.047	0.036	0.047	0.060	0.036
<i>Mid-top</i>	0.035	0.041	0.024	0.041	0.028	0.037	0.035	0.030	0.034	0.029	0.023
<i>Mid-mid</i>	0.032	0.045	0.031	0.045	0.030	0.042	0.040	0.028	0.051	0.047	0.034
<i>Mid-bot</i>	0.018	0.045	0.051	0.044	0.037	0.057	0.047	0.017	0.038	0.032	0.032
<i>South-top</i>	0.032	0.038	0.033	0.040	0.025	0.034	0.038	0.022	-	0.028	0.031
<i>South-mid</i>	0.027	0.045	0.031	0.041	0.031	0.037	0.021	0.032	0.034	0.032	0.033
<i>South-bot</i>	0.037	0.044	0.038	0.041	0.033	0.034	0.043	0.029	0.068	0.037	0.032

Table 11. Ortho Phosphate concentrations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as phosphorus.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06
<i>North-top</i>	0.013	0.007	0.012	0.011	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.015
<i>North-mid</i>	0.012	0.010	0.017	0.013	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.009	0.079	0.006	0.025
<i>North-bot</i>	0.007	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.012	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.092	0.006	0.024
<i>Mid-top</i>	0.007	0.007	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.008	0.125	0.010
<i>Mid-mid</i>	0.006	0.007	0.014	0.009	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.018
<i>Mid-bot</i>	0.006	0.007	0.020	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.008	0.010	0.008	0.006	0.011
<i>South-top</i>	0.007	0.010	0.013	0.009	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.008	0.101	0.006	0.050
<i>South-mid</i>	0.006	0.007	0.012	0.008	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.010	0.008	0.051	0.015
<i>South-bot</i>	0.006	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.010	0.013	0.006	0.016

Table 12. Nitrate/nitrite concentrations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as nitrogen.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06
<i>North-top</i>	0.003	<MDL	0.101	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	0.002	0.002	<MDL	0.002
<i>North-mid</i>	0.003	0.002	0.145	<MDL	0.002	<MDL	<MDL	0.003	0.002	0.003	0.006
<i>North-bot</i>	0.006	0.003	0.095	0.002	0.099	<MDL	<MDL	0.066	0.015	0.021	0.008
<i>Mid-top</i>	0.004	0.002	0.084	0.004	0.002	0.002	<MDL	<MDL	0.002	0.002	<MDL
<i>Mid-mid</i>	0.005	0.002	0.110	0.002	0.026	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	0.006	0.011	<MDL
<i>Mid-bot</i>	0.007	0.005	0.157	0.003	0.046	0.004	0.002	0.106	0.019	<MDL	<MDL
<i>South-top</i>	0.002	<MDL	0.086	<MDL	<MDL	0.004	<MDL	<MDL	0.002	<MDL	0.002
<i>South-mid</i>	0.002	0.004	<MDL	0.002	<MDL	0.002	<MDL	0.050	0.002	<MDL	<MDL
<i>South-bot</i>	0.009	0.004	0.088	<MDL	0.029	0.002	<MDL	0.090	0.212	0.004	<MDL

Table 13. Ammonia nitrogen concentrations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as nitrogen.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06
<i>North-top</i>	0.080	0.012	0.012	0.067	0.057	0.024	0.026	0.141	0.137	0.097	0.015
<i>North-mid</i>	0.083	0.050	0.015	0.086	0.047	0.020	0.019	0.200	0.079	0.119	0.025
<i>North-bot</i>	0.033	0.031	0.016	0.051	0.020	0.029	0.022	0.094	0.092	0.077	0.024
<i>Mid-top</i>	0.045	0.057	0.020	0.074	0.079	0.060	0.008	0.146	0.155	0.125	0.010
<i>Mid-mid</i>	0.037	0.016	0.016	0.025	0.084	0.039	0.011	0.136	0.117	0.054	0.018
<i>Mid-bot</i>	0.029	0.014	0.013	0.067	0.027	0.028	0.011	0.058	0.092	0.028	0.011
<i>South-top</i>	0.044	0.032	0.016	0.054	0.027	0.011	0.018	0.130	0.285	0.097	0.050
<i>South-mid</i>	0.038	0.044	0.014	0.041	0.080	0.019	0.005	0.107	0.129	0.051	0.015
<i>South-bot</i>	0.042	0.037	0.009	0.034	0.022	0.009	0.013	0.024	0.028	0.083	0.016

Table 14. Alkalinity profiles in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as calcium carbonate.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06
<i>North-top</i>	10.340	13.565	6.798	14.220	19.941	12.181	15.736	26.717	20.601	17.991	14.438
<i>North-mid</i>	9.786	11.035	10.924	14.518	20.951	15.213	15.469	26.717	15.713	9.314	12.865
<i>North-bot</i>	11.871	14.160	14.912	14.361	23.368	14.575	16.191	26.113	<MDL	18.559	<MDL
<i>Mid-top</i>	8.582	13.869	16.937	11.951	25.466	14.419	13.425	26.126	20.253	11.589	12.939
<i>Mid-mid</i>	12.993	13.765	3.298	13.524	22.647	14.141	14.387	25.897	17.780	16.574	16.047
<i>Mid-bot</i>	11.439	13.184	20.070	13.049	26.048	15.475	16.280	21.421	12.248	17.175	14.665
<i>South-top</i>	15.051	2.921	19.915	13.331	24.153	14.335	14.842	14.597	17.963	<MDL	14.591
<i>South-mid</i>	11.880	14.537	19.608	13.864	24.671	15.030	14.246	14.409	15.588	15.217	13.899
<i>South-bot</i>	8.532	<MDL	20.640	14.319	25.737	16.018	13.828	<MDL	22.742	12.360	15.300

Table 15a. Total nitrogen concentrations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as nitrogen.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-16
<i>North-top</i>	0.480	0.360	0.392	0.404	0.280	0.320	0.332	0.412	0.496	0.512	0.432
<i>North-mid</i>	0.484	0.420	0.432	0.392	0.332	0.348	0.344	0.448	0.492	0.512	0.424
<i>North-bot</i>	0.368	0.364	0.372	0.404	0.368	0.412	0.380	0.444	0.488	0.648	0.432
<i>Mid-top</i>	0.408	0.376	0.324	0.396	0.328	0.404	0.332	0.464	0.540	0.496	0.248
<i>Mid-mid</i>	0.428	0.388	0.356	0.336	0.356	0.372	0.368	0.432	0.596	0.564	0.432
<i>Mid-bot</i>	0.276	0.360	0.476	0.356	0.336	0.416	0.372	0.384	0.388	0.432	0.380
<i>South-top</i>	0.400	0.328	0.396	0.368	0.312	0.328	0.360	0.384	-	0.488	0.432
<i>South-mid</i>	0.384	0.384	0.348	0.360	0.344	0.332	0.368	0.388	0.512	0.392	0.428
<i>South-bot</i>	0.456	0.388	0.396	0.340	0.332	0.308	0.396	0.436	0.688	0.520	0.424

Total nitrogen values were calculated from a dilution of the raw digested sample. Diluted 1:3 with deionized water.

Table 15b. Raw values of dilutions (1:3) for total nitrogen calculations in Newman Lake, 2011. All values are in mg/L, as nitrogen.

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06
<i>North-top</i>	0.120	0.090	0.098	0.101	0.070	0.080	0.083	0.103	0.124	0.128	0.108
<i>North-mid</i>	0.121	0.105	0.108	0.098	0.083	0.087	0.086	0.112	0.123	0.128	0.106
<i>North-bot</i>	0.092	0.091	0.093	0.101	0.092	0.103	0.095	0.111	0.122	0.162	0.108
<i>Mid-top</i>	0.102	0.094	0.081	0.099	0.082	0.101	0.083	0.116	0.135	0.124	0.062
<i>Mid-mid</i>	0.107	0.097	0.089	0.084	0.089	0.093	0.092	0.108	0.149	0.141	0.108
<i>Mid-bot</i>	0.069	0.090	0.119	0.089	0.084	0.104	0.093	0.096	0.097	0.108	0.095
<i>South-top</i>	0.100	0.082	0.099	0.092	0.078	0.082	0.090	0.096	-	0.122	0.108
<i>South-mid</i>	0.096	0.096	0.087	0.090	0.086	0.083	0.092	0.097	0.128	0.098	0.107
<i>South-bot</i>	0.114	0.097	0.099	0.085	0.083	0.077	0.099	0.109	0.172	0.130	0.106

APPENDIX: Zooplankton Data for Newman Lake Water Quality Monitoring 2011

Newman Lake Zooplankton Density North Station 2011

5/3/2011

North

CLADOCERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	1	1	1	378
D. galeata mendotae	129	81	105	39,741
Juvenile Daphnia	17	13	15	5,677
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	17	21	19	7,191
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	22	12	17	6,434
Total	186	128	157	59,423
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	7	2	5	1,703
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	193	130	162	61,126
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diaacyclops	46	44	45	17,032
Mesocyclops	5	2	4	1,325
Diaptomus	0	0	0	0
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	51	46	49	18,357
Nauplii	84	91	88	33,118
Total Copepoda	135	137	136	51,475
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	92	87	90	33,875
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	241	248	245	92,541
Kellicottia bostonensis	0	0	0	0
Asplanchna	2	3	3	946
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	403	314	359	135,689
Lecane	1	2	2	568
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	14	20	17	6,434
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	753	674	714	270,052

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	5.0 m
Water column volume	0.33 m ³
	330 L
Two tows	661 L

n=NVs/Vf
 where....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL.)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

5/18/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
Daphnia thorata		24	28	26	10,934
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		4	2	3	1,262
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	0	0	0
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
	Total	28	30	29	12,196
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		5	3	4	1,682
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	33	33	33	13,878
COPEPODA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Diacyclops	24	19	22	9,042	
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0	
Diaptomus	0	0	0	0	
Epsichura	0	0	0	0	
	Total	24	19	22	9,042
Nauplii	39	35	37	15,560	
	Total Copepoda	63	54	59	24,602
ROTIFERA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Keratella cochlearis	75	69	72	30,279	
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0	
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0	
Kellicottia longispina	308	315	312	131,000	
Kellicottia bostonensis	2	3	3	1,051	
Asplanchna	2	3	3	1,051	
Ascomorpha	1	0	1	210	
Polyartha	363	342	353	148,242	
Lecane	0	0	0	0	
Collotheca	0	0	0	0	
Synchaeta	3	4	4	1,472	
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0	
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0	
Filina	0	0	0	0	
Platyias	0	0	0	0	
Conochilus	9	11	10	4,205	
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0	
Notholca	0	0	0	0	
	Total Rotifera	688	678	755	317,511

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 4.5 m

Water column volume 0.30 m³

297 L

Two tows 594 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

N=Average count

V_s=Volume of sample (mL)

V_f=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

6/8/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
	Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
	D. pulex	0	0	0	0
	D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
	Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
	D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
	D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
	D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
	D. parvula	0	0	0	0
	D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
	D. laevis	0	0	0	0
	D. rosea	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
	Alona	0	0	0	0
	Chydorus	0	0	0	0
	Bosmina	0	0	0	0
	Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
	Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
	Holopedium	0	0	0	0
	Leptodora	0	0	0	0
	Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
	Ostracada	0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	0	0	0	0
COPEPODA					
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
	Diacyclops	1	0	1	210
	Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
	Diaptomus	0	0	0	0
	Epsichura	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	1	210
	Nauplii	33	48	41	17,032
	Total Copepoda	34	48	41	17,242
ROTIFERA					
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
	Keratella cochlearis	54	40	47	19,766
	Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
	Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
	Kellicottia longispina	7	10	9	3,575
	Kellicottia bostonensis	0	0	0	0
	Asplanchna	15	8	12	4,836
	Ascomorpha	10	5	8	3,154
	Polyartha	56	54	55	23,130
	Lecane	0	0	0	0
	Collotheca	30	37	34	14,088
	Synchaeta	168	220	194	81,586
	Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
	Trichocerca	0	4	2	841
	Filina	0	0	0	0
	Platyias	0	0	0	0
	Conochilus	0	0	0	0
	Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
	Notholea	0	0	0	0
	Total Rotifera	286	338	359	150,975

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 4.5 m

Water column volume 0.30 m³

297 L

Two tows 594 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

N = Average count

V_s = Volume of sample (mL)

V_f = Volume of lake water filtered (L)

6/24/2011

		North			
CLADOCERA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	0	0	0
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		0	0	0	0
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera		0	0	0	0
COPEPODA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diaicyclops		1	0	1	189
Mesocyclops		0	0	0	0
Diatomus		0	1	1	189
Epsichura		0	0	0	0
Total		1	1	1	378
Nauplii		7	2	5	1,703
Total Copepoda		8	3	6	2,082
ROTIFERA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis		54	64	0	0
Anuraeopsis		0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata		0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina		11	13	12	4,542
Kellicottia bostonensis		0	0	0	0
Asplanchna		6	10	8	3,028
Ascomorpha		38	27	33	12,301
Polyartha		6	4	5	1,892
Lecane		3	0	2	568
Collotheca		13	23	18	6,813
Synchaeta		1	3	2	757
Testudinella patina		0	0	0	0
Trichocerca		82	35	59	22,142
Filina		0	0	0	0
Platyias		0	0	0	0
Conochilus		0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.		0	0	0	0
Notholca		0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera		160	115	138	52,042

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	5.0 m
Water column volume	0.33 m ³
	330 L
Two tows	661 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

7/6/2011

		North			
CLADOCERA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	0	0	0
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		1	1	1	421
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera		1	1	1	421
COPEPODA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diaacyclops		0	0	0	0
Mesocyclops		0	0	0	0
Diaptomus		0	0	0	0
Epsichura		0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0
Nauplii		9	1	5	2,103
Total Copepoda		9	1	5	2,103
ROTIFERA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis		4	9	7	2,734
Anuraecopsis		0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata		0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina		8	10	9	3,785
Kellicottia bostonensis		0	0	0	0
Asplanchna		15	16	16	6,518
Ascomorpha		9	8	9	3,575
Polyartha		0	0	0	0
Lecane		1	0	1	210
Collotheca		0	0	0	0
Synchaeta		0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina		0	0	0	0
Trichocerca		22	28	25	10,514
Filina		0	0	0	0
Platyias		0	0	0	0
Conochilus		0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.		0	0	0	0
Notholca		0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera		55	62	65	27,335

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 4.5 m

Water column volume 0.30 m³

297 L

Two tows 594 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

N=Average count

V_s=Volume of sample (mL)

V_f=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

7/18/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	0	0	0
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		1	3	2	688
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	1	3	2	688
COPEPODA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Diacyclops	0	0	0	0	
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0	
Diaptomus	1	1	1	344	
Epsichura	0	0	0	0	
	Total	1	1	1	344
Nauplii	26	48	37	12,731	
	Total Copepoda	27	49	38	13,075
ROTIFERA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Keratella cochlearis	26	23	25	8,430	
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0	
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0	
Kellicottia longispina	9	11	10	3,441	
Kellicottia bostonensis	1	2	2	516	
Asplanchna	28	57	43	14,623	
Ascomorpha	8	4	6	2,064	
Polyartha	6	12	9	3,097	
Lecane	0	0	0	0	
Collotheca	2	4	3	1,032	
Synchaeta	3	1	2	688	
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0	
Trichocerca	44	26	35	12,043	
Filina	0	0	0	0	
Platyias	0	0	0	0	
Conochilus	0	0	0	0	
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0	
Notholca	0	0	0	0	
	Total Rotifera	101	117	134	45,935

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 5.5 m

Water column volume 0.36 m³

363 L

Two tows 727 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

8/1/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	0	0	0
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		45	73	59	27,914
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	45	73	59	27,914
COPEPODA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Diacyclops	2	5	4	1,656	
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0	
Diaptomus	1	1	1	473	
Epsichura	0	0	0	0	
	Total	3	6	5	2,129
Nauplii	38	41	40	18,688	
	Total Copepoda	41	47	44	20,817
ROTIFERA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Keratella cochlearis	67	96	82	38,559	
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0	
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0	
Kellicottia longispina	21	22	22	10,172	
Kellicottia bostonensis	1	2	2	710	
Asplanchna	3	3	3	1,419	
Ascomorpha	5	4	5	2,129	
Polyarthra	20	37	29	13,484	
Lecane	0	0	0	0	
Collotheca	0	0	0	0	
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0	
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0	
Trichocerca	22	20	21	9,935	
Filina	0	0	0	0	
Platyias	0	0	0	0	
Conochilus	0	0	0	0	
Conchiloides sp.	20	13	17	7,806	
Notholca	0	0	0	0	
	Total Rotifera	92	101	178	84,214

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 4.0 m

Water column volume 0.26 m³

264 L

Two tows 528 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

8/25/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		2	2	2	946
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	1	1	237
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
	Total	2	3	2	946
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		0	0	0	0
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	1	1	237
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	2	4	3	1,183
COPEPODA					
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops		13	11	12	5,677
Mesocyclops		0	0	0	0
Diaptomus		2	2	2	946
Epsichura		0	0	0	0
	Total	15	13	14	6,624
Nauplii		29	24	27	12,537
	Total Copepoda	44	37	41	19,161
ROTIFERA					
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis		22	17	20	9,226
Anuraeopsis		0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata		0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina		11	12	12	5,441
Kellicottia bostonensis		16	12	14	6,624
Asplanchna		1	0	1	237
Ascomorpha		0	0	0	0
Polyartha		28	31	30	13,957
Lecane		0	0	0	0
Collotheca		1	0	1	237
Synchaeta		0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina		0	0	0	0
Trichocerca		0	1	1	237
Filina		0	0	0	0
Platylas		0	0	0	0
Conochilus		0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.		0	0	0	0
Notholca		0	0	0	0
	Total Rotifera	57	56	76	35,957

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 4.0 m

Water column volume 0.26 m³

264 L

Two tows 528 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

$N = \text{Average count}$

$V_s = \text{Volume of sample (mL)}$

$V_f = \text{Volume of lake water filtered (L)}$

9/8/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		1	0	1	189
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	1	189
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		0	0	0	0
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	1	0	1	189
COPEPODA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Diacyclops	6	6	6	2,271	
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0	
Diaptomus	8	1	5	1,703	
Epsichura	0	0	0	0	
	Total	14	7	3,974	
Nauplii	22	34	28	10,598	
	Total Copepoda	36	41	14,572	
ROTIFERA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Keratella cochlearis	32	38	35	13,247	
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0	
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0	
Kellicottia longispina	22	23	23	8,516	
Kellicottia bostonensis	57	94	76	28,576	
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0	
Ascomorpha	3	5	4	1,514	
Polyartha	44	36	40	15,140	
Lecane	0	0	0	0	
Collotheca	0	0	0	0	
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0	
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0	
Trichocerca	1	1	1	378	
Filina	0	0	0	0	
Platyias	0	0	0	0	
Conochilus	0	0	0	0	
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0	
Notholca	0	0	0	0	
	Total Rotifera	127	159	178	

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 5.0 m

Water column volume 0.33 m³

330 L

Two tows 661 L

$n = NV_s / Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

V_s=Volume of sample (mL)

V_f=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

9/22/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		2	4	3	1,135
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
	Total	2	4	3	1,135
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		2	8	5	1,892
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	4	12	8	3,028
COPEPODA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Diaicyclops	7	4	6	2,082	
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0	
Diaptomus	5	5	5	1,892	
Epsichura	0	0	0	0	
	Total	12	9	11	3,974
Nauplii	21	24	23	8,516	
	Total Copepoda	33	33	33	12,490
ROTIFERA					
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³	
Keratella cochlearis	9	19	14	5,299	
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0	
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0	
Kellicottia longispina	124	243	184	69,453	
Kellicottia bostonensis	10	12	11	4,163	
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0	
Ascomorpha	2	2	2	757	
Polyartha	28	22	25	9,462	
Lecane	0	0	0	0	
Collotheca	3	3	3	1,135	
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0	
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0	
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0	
Filina	0	0	0	0	
Platyias	0	0	0	0	
Conochilus	0	0	0	0	
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0	
Notholca	0	0	0	0	
	Total Rotifera	167	282	239	90,270

Density Formula

Net diameter

0.29 m

Net Area

0.07 m²

Water column depth

5.0 m

Water column volume

0.33 m³

330 L

Two tows

661 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

N=Average count

V_s=Volume of sample (mL)

V_f=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

10/16/2011

		North			
		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA					
	Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
	D. pulex	0	0	0	0
	D. galeata mendotac	1	2	2	568
	Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
	D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
	D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
	D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
	D. parvula	0	0	0	0
	D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
	D. laevis	0	0	0	0
	D. rosea	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	2	2	568
	Alona	0	0	0	0
	Chydorus	2	1	2	568
	Bosmina	0	0	0	0
	Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
	Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
	Holopedium	0	0	0	0
	Leptodora	0	0	0	0
	Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
	Ostracada	0	0	0	0
	Total Cladocera	3	3	3	1,135
COPEPODA					
	Diacyclops	0	8	4	1,514
	Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
	Diaptomus	1	1	1	378
	Epsichura	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	9	5	1,892
	Nauplii	8	15	12	4,353
	Total Copepoda	9	24	17	6,245
ROTIFERA					
	Keratella cochlearis	14	31	0	0
	Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
	Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
	Kellicottia longispina	21	16	19	7,002
	Kellicottia bostonensis	8	14	11	4,163
	Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
	Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
	Polyartha	4	3	4	1,325
	Lecane	0	0	0	0
	Collotheca	0	0	0	0
	Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
	Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
	Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
	Filina	0	0	0	0
	Platyias	0	0	0	0
	Conochilus	0	0	0	0
	Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
	Notholca	0	0	0	0
	Total Rotifera	33	33	33	12,490

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 5.0 m

Water column volume 0.33 m³

330 L

Two tows 661 L

$n = NVs / Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

Newman Lake Zooplankton Density Mid Station 2011

5/3/2011

Mid

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	15	17	16	3,364
Juvenile Daphnia	10	2	6	1,262
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	2	1	2	315
D. laevis	3	1	2	421
D. rosea	3	3	2	421
Total	33	24	28	5,782
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	0	0	0	0
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	33	24	28	5,782
COPEPODA				
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	57	105	81	17,032
Mesocyclops	0	2	1	210
Diaptomus	0	0	0	0
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	57	107	82	17,242
Nauplii	294	0	147	30,910
Total Copepoda	351	107	229	48,152
ROTIFERA				
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	145	184	0	0
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	7	8	8	1,577
Kellicottia longispina	191	156	174	36,482
Kellicottia bostonensis	10	11	11	2,208
Asplanchna	9	8	9	1,787
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	496	488	492	103,454
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	6	3	5	946
Synchaeta	23	23	23	4,836
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platylas	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	742	697	720	151,291

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	9.0 m
Water column volume	0.59 m ³
	594 L
Two tows	1189 L

$$n = NVs/Vf$$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs= Volume of sample (mL)

Vf= Volume of lake water filtered (L)

5/18/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	23	16	20	5,272
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	9	8	9	2,298
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	1	1	135
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	46	30	38	10,273
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	78	55	67	17,978
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	8	4	6	1,622
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	86	59	73	19,600
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	44	27	36	9,597
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diatomus	1	0	1	135
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	45	27	36	9,733
Nauplii	116	111	114	30,685
Total Copepoda	161	138	150	40,417
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	78	75	77	20,682
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	1	0	1	135
Kellicottia longispina	280	300	290	78,401
Kellicottia bostonensis	0	0	0	0
Asplanchna	0	2	1	270
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	251	284	268	72,319
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platylas	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	6	7	7	1,757
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	538	593	642	173,565

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	7.0 m
Water column volume	0.46 m ³
	462 L
Two tows	925 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

N=Average count

V_s=Volume of sample (mL)

V_f=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

6/8/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	3	3	3	757
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	3	1	2	505
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	6	4	5	1,262
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	7	5	6	1,514
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0		0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	13	9	11	2,776
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	9	13	11	2,776
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	1	1	126
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	9	14	12	2,902
Nauplii	172	144	158	39,868
Total Copepoda	181	158	170	42,769
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	49	35	42	10,598
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	4	0	2	505
Kellicottia longispina	1	6	4	883
Kellicottia bostonensis	0	2	1	252
Asplanchna	27	19	23	5,804
Ascomorpha	17	4	11	2,649
Polyartha	65	56	61	15,266
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	29	27	28	7,065
Synchaeta	178	147	163	41,003
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	3	2	378
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	321	264	335	84,403

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	7.5 m
Water column volume	0.50 m ³
	495 L
Two tows	991 L

$n = NVs / Vf$

where.....

$N = \text{Average count}$

$Vs = \text{Volume of sample (mL)}$

$Vf = \text{Volume of lake water filtered (L)}$

6/24/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0		0	0
D. pulex	0		0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0		0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	1		1	237
D. schodleri	0		0	0
D. retrocurva	0		0	0
D. pulicaria	0		0	0
D. parvula	0		0	0
D. ambigua	0		0	0
D. laevis	0		0	0
D. rosea	0		0	0
Total	1		1	237
Alona	0		0	0
Chydorus	1		1	237
Bosmina	2		2	473
Diaphanosoma	0		0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0		0	0
Holopedium	0		0	0
Leptodora	0		0	0
Sida crystallina	0		0	0
Ostracada	0		0	0
Total Cladocera	4		4	946
COPEPODA				
Diacyclops	8		8	1,892
Mesocyclops	0		0	0
Diaptomus	0		0	0
Epsichura	0		0	0
Total	8		8	1,892
Nauplii	29		29	6,860
Total Copepoda	37		37	8,753
ROTIFERA				
Keratella cochlearis	67		0	0
Anuraeopsis	0		0	0
Keratella quadrata	0		0	0
Kellicottia longispina	20		20	4,731
Kellicottia bostonensis	0		0	0
Asplanchna	8		8	1,892
Ascomorpha	69		69	16,322
Polyartha	7		7	1,656
Lecane	0		0	0
Collotheca	10		10	2,366
Synchaeta	2		2	473
Testudinella patina	0		0	0
Trichocerca	82		82	19,398
Filina	0		0	0
Platyias	0		0	0
Conochilus	0		0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0		0	0
Notholca	0		0	0
Total Rotifera	198		198	46,838

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m	n=NVs/Vf
Net Area	0.07 m ²	where.....
Water column depth	8.0 m	N=Average count
Water column volume	0.53 m ³	Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
	528 L	Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)
Two tows	1057 L	

7/6/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	1	1	135
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	0	1	1	135
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	1	1	135
Bosmina	1	1	1	270
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	1	3	2	541
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	0	1	1	135
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	0	0	0
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	0	1	1	135
Nauplii	7	9	8	2,163
Total Copepoda	7	10	9	2,298
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	3	8	6	1,487
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	1	4	3	676
Kellicottia bostonensis	1	0	1	135
Asplanchna	10	11	11	2,839
Ascomorpha	10	14	12	3,244
Polyartha	5	8	7	1,757
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	17	13	15	4,055
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	1	1	1	270
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	45	51	54	14,464

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m
 Net Area 0.07 m²
 Water column depth 7.0 m
 Water column volume 0.46 m³
 462 L
 Two tows 925 L

$n = NVs/Vf$
 where.....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

7/18/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	2	0	1	237
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	2	0	1	237
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	1	1	118
Bosmina	116	102	109	25,785
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	118	103	111	26,139
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	31	41	36	8,516
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	4	2	3	710
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	35	43	39	9,226
Nauplii	43	48	46	10,763
Total Copepoda	78	91	85	19,989
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	46	39	43	10,054
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	2	11	7	1,538
Kellicottia bostonensis	68	61	65	15,258
Asplanchna	41	54	48	11,236
Ascomorpha	1	2	2	355
Polyartha	7	7	7	1,656
Lecane	0	1	1	118
Collotheca	41	29	35	8,279
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	20	26	23	5,441
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	180	191	228	53,935

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 8.0 m

Water column volume 0.53 m³

528 L

Two tows 1057 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

where....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

8/1/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	2	1	291
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	0	2	1	291
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	77	120	99	28,678
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	1	1	146
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	77	123	100	29,115
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	15	15	15	4,367
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	3	3	3	873
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	18	18	18	5,241
Nauplii	28	24	26	7,570
Total Copepoda	46	42	44	12,810
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	32	28	30	8,734
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	12	3	8	2,184
Kellicottia bostonensis	29	29	29	8,443
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	3	1	2	582
Polyartha	21	18	20	5,677
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	3	3	3	873
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	7	2	5	1,310
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	75	56	96	27,804

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	6.5 m
Water column volume	0.43 m ³
	429 L
Two tows	859 L

n = NVs/Vf
 where.....
 N = Average count
 Vs = Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf = Volume of lake water filtered (L)

8/25/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	2	0	1	252
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	2	0	1	252
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	1	1	1	252
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	3	1	2	505
COPEPODA				
Diaacyclops	10	13	12	2,902
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	1	1	126
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	10	14	12	3,028
Nauplii	27	18	23	5,677
Total Copepoda	37	32	35	8,705
ROTIFERA				
Keratella cochlearis	14	11	13	3,154
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	25	23	24	6,056
Kellicottia bostonensis	12	29	21	5,173
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	2	0	1	252
Polyartha	7	13	10	2,523
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	1	0	1	126
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	47	65	69	17,284

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 7.5 m

Water column volume 0.50 m³

-495 L

Two tows 991 L

$n = NV_s / V_f$

where.....

N=Average count

V_s=Volume of sample (mL)

V_f=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

9/8/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	0	3	2	355
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	0	3	2	355
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	8	5	7	1,538
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	1	1	1	237
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	9	6	8	1,774
Nauplii	25	41	33	7,806
Total Copepoda	34	47	41	9,581
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	28	32	30	7,097
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	97	61	79	18,688
Kellicottia bostonensis	68	84	76	17,978
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	3	7	5	1,183
Polyartha	78	50	64	15,140
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	2	0	1	237
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	248	202	255	60,322

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	8.0 m
Water column volume	0.53 m ³
	528 L
Two tows	1057 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

9/22/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	2	3	3	676
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	2	3	3	676
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	11	8	10	2,568
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	13	11	12	3,244
COPEPODA				
Diacyclops	10	10	10	2,703
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	1	4	3	676
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	11	14	13	3,379
Nauplii	27	18	23	6,083
Total Copepoda	38	32	35	9,462
ROTIFERA				
Keratella cochlearis	22	27	25	6,624
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	226	278	252	68,128
Kellicottia bostonensis	8	15	12	3,109
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	0	4	2	541
Polyartha	29	38	34	9,057
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	5	15	10	2,703
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	268	350	334	90,162

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m
 Net Area 0.07 m²
 Water column depth 7.0 m
 Water column volume 0.46 m³
 462 L
 Two tows 925 L

$n = Nv_s / V_f$
 where.....
 N = Average count
 V_s = Volume of sample (mL)
 V_f = Volume of lake water filtered (L)

10/16/2011

	Mid			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	3	1	2	473
Juvenile Daphnia	1	3	2	473
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	5	3	4	946
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0

Total 9 7 8 1,892

Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	5	4	5	1,065
Bosmina	2	3	3	591
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0		0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0

Total Cladocera 16 14 15 3,548

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
COPEPODA				
Diacyclops	11	7	9	2,129
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	5	4	5	1,065
Epsichura	0	0	0	0

Total 16 11 14 3,194

Nauplii	22	25	24	5,559
Total Copepoda	38	36	37	8,753

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
ROTIFERA				
Keratella cochlearis	41	55	0	0
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	32	28	30	7,097
Kellicottia bostonensis	17	17	17	4,021
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	9	12	11	2,484
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0

Total Rotifera 58 57 58 13,602

Density Formula

Net diameter 0.29 m

Net Area 0.07 m²

Water column depth 8.0 m

Water column volume 0.53 m³

528 L

Two tows

1057 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

Newman Lake Zooplankton Density South Station 2011

5/3/2011

	South			
CLADOCERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	14	7	11	3,312
Juvenile Daphnia	14	11	13	3,943
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	2	0	1	315
D. laevis	16	14	15	4,731
D. rosea	6	5	6	1,735
Total	52	37	39	14,036
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	1	1	158
Bosmina	1	1	1	315
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	53	39	41	14,509
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	34	43	39	12,143
Mesocyclops	3	3	3	946
Diaptomus	0	1	1	158
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	37	47	42	13,247
Nauplii	93	105	99	31,225
Total Copepoda	130	152	141	44,473
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	166	188	177	55,827
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrica	0	1	1	158
Kellicottia longispina	308	280	294	92,730
Kellicottia bostonensis	3	0	2	473
Asplanchna	9	4	7	2,050
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	512	483	498	156,916
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	8	5	7	2,050
Synchaeta	16	17	17	5,204
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	1	0	1	158
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	1	0	1	158
Total Rotifera	1,024	790	824	315,724

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	6.0 m
Water column volume	0.40 m ³
	396 L
Two tows	793 L

n = NVs/Vf
 where.....
 N = Average count
 Vs = Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf = Volume of lake water filtered (L)

5/18/2011

CLADOCERA

	South Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	12	9	11	4,968
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	5	7	6	2,839
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	14	11	13	5,914
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	31	16	29	13,720
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	3	3	3	1,419
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	34	19	32	15,140

COPEPODA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	26	24	25	11,828
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	0	0	0
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	26	24	25	11,828
Nauplii	120	77	99	46,602
Total Copepoda	146	101	124	58,429

ROTIFERA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	41	29	35	16,559
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrica	1	0	1	237
Kellicottia longispina	83	122	103	48,494
Kellicottia bostonensis	9	4	7	3,075
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	124	86	105	49,677
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platylas	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	1	2	2	710
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	218	214	216	102,192

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	4.0 m
Water column volume	0.26 m ³
	264 L
Two tows	528 L

$n = NVs / Vf$

where.....

N=Average count

Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

6/8/2011

CLADOCERA

	South			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	2	4	3	1,135
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	2	4	3	1,135
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	2	2	2	757
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	4	6	5	1,892

COPEPODA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	6	6	6	2,271
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	1	1	1	378
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	7	7	7	2,649
Nauplii	69	82	76	28,576
Total Copepoda	76	89	83	31,225

ROTIFERA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	29	21	25	9,462
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrica	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	8	6	7	2,649
Kellicottia bostonensis	0	1	1	189
Asplanchna	13	10	12	4,353
Ascomorpha	9	5	7	2,649
Polyartha	51	40	46	17,221
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	29	24	27	10,030
Synchaeta	58	78	68	25,737
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	4	3	4	1,325
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	172	167	195	73,616

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	5.0 m
Water column volume	0.33 m ³
	330 L
Two tows	661 L

n=NVs/Vf
 where....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

6/24/2011

CLADOCERA

	South			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	1	1	210
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodferi	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	0	1	1	210
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	0	0	0	0
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	0	1	1	210

COPEPODA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	0	0	0	0
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	0	0	0
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0
Nauplii	9	2	6	2,313
Total Copepoda	9	2	6	2,313

ROTIFERA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	170	156	163	68,549
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrica	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	11	14	13	5,257
Kellicottia bostonensis	0	0	0	0
Asplanchna	3	3	3	1,262
Ascomorpha	23	7	15	6,308
Polyartha	15	10	13	5,257
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	18	7	13	5,257
Synchaeta	0	3	2	631
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	29	17	23	9,673
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	99	61	243	102,192

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	4.5 m
Water column volume	0.30 m ³
	297 L
Two tows	594 L

n=NVs/Vf
 where....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

7/6/2011

		South			
CLADOCERA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata		0	0	0	0
D. pulex		0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae		0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia		0	0	0	0
D. schodleri		0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva		0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria		0	0	0	0
D. parvula		0	0	0	0
D. ambigua		0	0	0	0
D. laevis		0	0	0	0
D. rosea		0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0
Alona		0	0	0	0
Chydorus		0	0	0	0
Bosmina		1	0	1	237
Diaphanosoma		0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia		0	0	0	0
Holopedium		0	0	0	0
Leptodora		0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina		0	0	0	0
Ostracada		0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera		1	0	1	237
COPEPODA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops		0	1	1	237
Mesocyclops		0	0	0	0
Diaptomus		0	0	0	0
Epsichura		0	0	0	0
Total		0	1	1	237
Nauplii		3	8	6	2,602
Total Copepoda		3	9	6	2,839
ROTIFERA		Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis		9	9	9	4,258
Anuraeopsis		0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrica		0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina		4	6	5	2,366
Kellicottia bostonensis		0	0	0	0
Asplanchna		9	4	7	3,075
Ascomorpha		13	10	12	5,441
Polyartha		0	0	0	0
Lecane		0	0	0	0
Collotheca		0	0	0	0
Synchaeta		0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina		0	0	0	0
Trichocerca		23	18	21	9,699
Filina		0	0	0	0
Platyias		0	0	0	0
Conochilus		0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.		0	0	0	0
Notholca		0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera		49	38	53	24,838

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m	n=NVs/Vf
Net Area	0.07 m ²	where.....
Water column depth	4.0 m	N=Average count
Water column volume	0.26 m ³	Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
	264 L	Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)
Two tows	528 L	

7/18/2011

	South			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	3	5	4	1,514
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	3	5	4	1,514
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Diacyclops	2	3	3	946
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	1	1	189
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	2	4	3	1,135
Nauplii	14	21	18	6,624
Total Copepoda	16	25	21	7,759
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m³
Keratella cochlearis	27	26	27	10,030
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrica	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	8	16	12	4,542
Kellicottia bostonensis	2	0	1	378
Asplanchna	22	24	23	8,705
Ascomorpha	15	10	13	4,731
Polyartha	1	1	1	378
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	2	2	2	757
Synchaeta	7	3	5	1,892
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	37	22	30	11,165
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	94	78	113	42,580

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	5.0 m
Water column volume	0.33 m ³
	330 L
Two tows	661 L

$n = NVs/Vf$
 where....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

8/1/2011

CLADOCERA

	South		Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
	Count 1	Count 2		
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	1	1	237
Juvenile Daphnia	1	1	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	1	2	1	237
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	205	232	219	103,375
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	206	234	219	103,612

COPEPODA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	17	11	14	6,624
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diatomus	3	1	2	946
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	20	12	16	7,570
Nauplii	40	25	33	15,376
Total Copepoda	60	37	49	22,946

ROTIFERA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	55	41	48	22,709
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	13	14	14	6,387
Kellicottia bostonensis	0	1	1	237
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	1	0	1	237
Polyartha	13	13	13	6,150
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	9	9	9	4,258
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	8	4	6	2,839
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	44	41	91	42,817

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m	n=NVs/Vf
Net Area	0.07 m ²	where.....
Water column depth	4.0 m	N=Average count
Water column volume	0.26 m ³	Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
	264 L	Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)
Two tows	528 L	

8/25/2011

CLADOCERA	South Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	1	1	1	378
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	2	4	3	1,135
D. rosea	0	0	0	0

Total 3 5 4 1,514

Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	0	1	1	189
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0

Total Cladocera 3 6 5 1,703

COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	5	10	8	2,839
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	1	1	1	378
Epsichura	0	0	0	0

Total 6 11 9 3,217

Nauplii	27	23	25	9,462
Total Copepoda	33	34	34	12,679

ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	0	3	2	568
Anuraeopsis	6	0	3	1,135
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	18	6	12	4,542
Kellicottia bostonensis	17	13	15	5,677
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	1	1	1	378
Polyartha	15	12	14	5,110
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	2	0	1	378
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0

Total Rotifera 59 32 47 17,789

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	5.0 m
Water column volume	0.33 m ³
	330 L
Two tows	661 L

n=NVs/Vf
 where.....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

9/8/2011

CLADOCERA

	South		Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
	Count 1	Count 2		
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	1	0	1	189
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	1	189
Alona	0	0	0	0
Clydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	1	1	1	378
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	2	1	2	568

COPEPODA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	12	6	9	3,406
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diatomus	1	2	2	568
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	13	8	11	3,974
Nauplii	32	29	31	11,544
Total Copepoda	45	37	41	15,518

ROTIFERA

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	37	21	29	10,976
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	93	115	104	39,363
Kellicottia bostonensis	40	33	37	13,815
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	4	5	5	1,703
Polyartha	30	40	35	13,247
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	1	1	1	378
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	168	194	210	79,483

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	5.0 m
Water column volume	0.33 m ³
	330 L
Two tows	661 L

n=NVs/Vf
 where....
 N=Average count
 Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
 Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

9/22/2011

	South			
	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
CLADOCERA				
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	2	0	1	378
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	0	0	0	0
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	1	1	1	378
D. rosea	0	0	0	0

Total 3 1 2 757

Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	0	0	0	0
Bosmina	2	2	2	757
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	5	3	4	1,514

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
COPEPODA				
Diacyclops	6	10	8	3,028
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	3	2	3	946
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	9	12	11	3,974
Nauplii	23	29	26	9,841
Total Copepoda	32	41	37	13,815

	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
ROTIFERA				
Keratella cochlearis	10	21	16	5,867
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	147	142	145	54,692
Kellicottia bostonensis	4	14	9	3,406
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	0	0	0	0
Polyartha	28	42	35	13,247
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platyias	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	179	198	204	77,212

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m	n=NVs/Vf
Net Area	0.07 m ²	where.....
Water column depth	5.0 m	N=Average count
Water column volume	0.33 m ³	Vs=Volume of sample (mL)
	330 L	Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)
Two tows	661 L	

10/16/2011

	South			
CLADOCERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Daphnia thorata	0	0	0	0
D. pulex	0	0	0	0
D. galeata mendotae	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Daphnia	0	0	0	0
D. schodleri	0	0	0	0
D. retrocurva	1	3	2	841
D. pulicaria	0	0	0	0
D. parvula	0	0	0	0
D. ambigua	0	0	0	0
D. laevis	0	0	0	0
D. rosea	0	0	0	0
Total	1	3	2	841
Alona	0	0	0	0
Chydorus	3	0	2	631
Bosmina	1	0	1	210
Diaphanosoma	0	0	0	0
Ceriodaphnia	0	0	0	0
Holopedium	0	0	0	0
Leptodora	0	0	0	0
Sida crystallina	0	0	0	0
Ostracada	0	0	0	0
Total Cladocera	5	3	4	1,682
COPEPODA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Diacyclops	7	4	6	2,313
Mesocyclops	0	0	0	0
Diaptomus	0	3	2	631
Epsichura	0	0	0	0
Total	7	7	7	2,944
Nauplii	11	12	12	4,836
Total Copepoda	18	19	19	7,780
ROTIFERA	Count 1	Count 2	Average # Zoo	# Zoo/m ³
Keratella cochlearis	59	53	56	23,550
Anuraeopsis	0	0	0	0
Keratella quadrata	0	0	0	0
Kellicottia longispina	60	64	62	26,074
Kellicottia bostonensis	8	4	6	2,523
Asplanchna	0	0	0	0
Ascomorpha	1	0	1	210
Polyartha	5	8	7	2,734
Lecane	0	0	0	0
Collotheca	0	0	0	0
Synchaeta	0	0	0	0
Testudinella patina	0	0	0	0
Trichocerca	0	0	0	0
Filina	0	0	0	0
Platylas	0	0	0	0
Conochilus	0	0	0	0
Conchiloides sp.	0	0	0	0
Notholca	0	0	0	0
Total Rotifera	74	76	131	55,091

Density Formula

Net diameter	0.29 m
Net Area	0.07 m ²
Water column depth	4.5 m
Water column volume	0.30 m ³
	297 L
Two tows	594 L

$n = NVs/Vf$

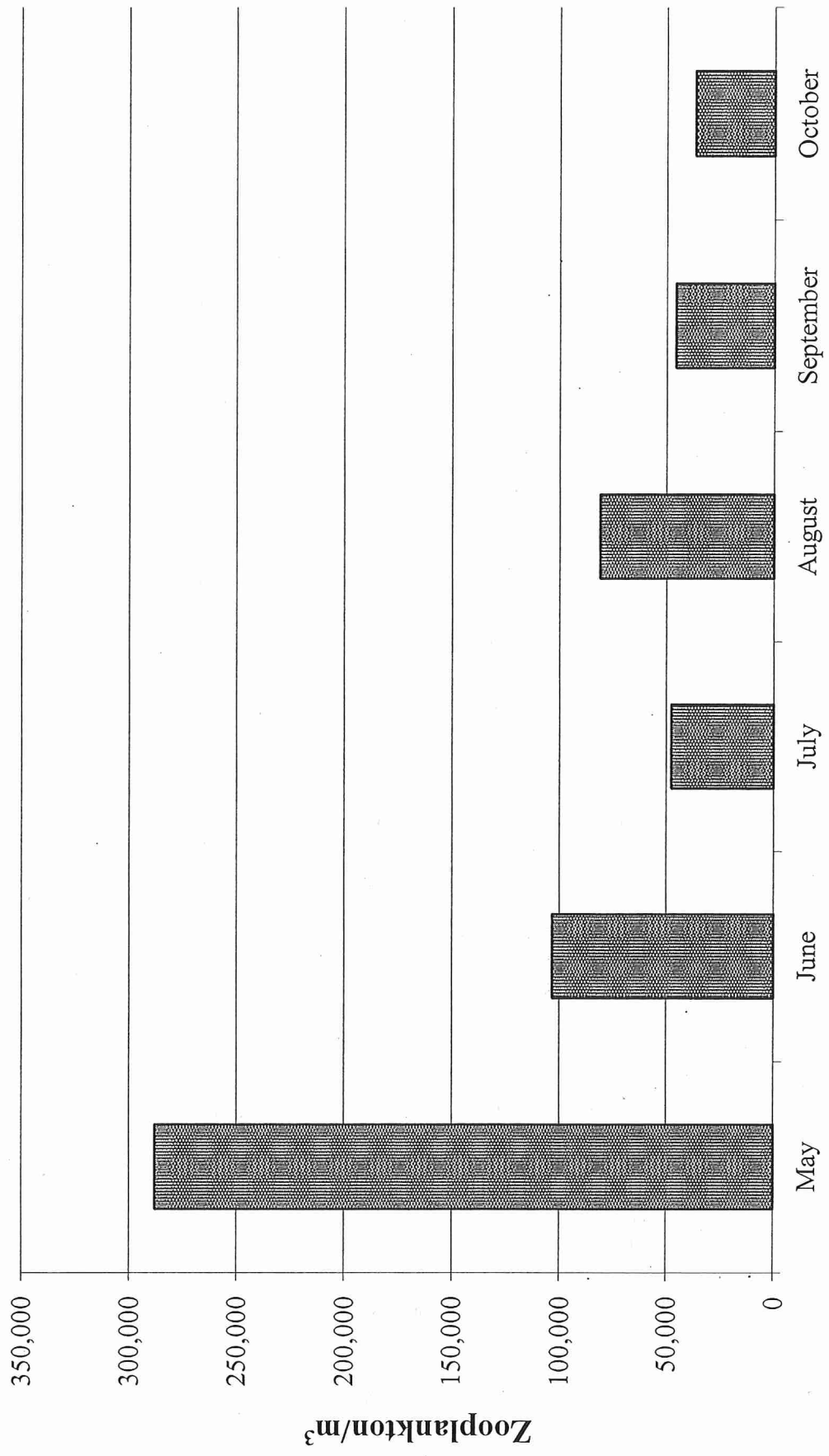
where.....

N=Average count

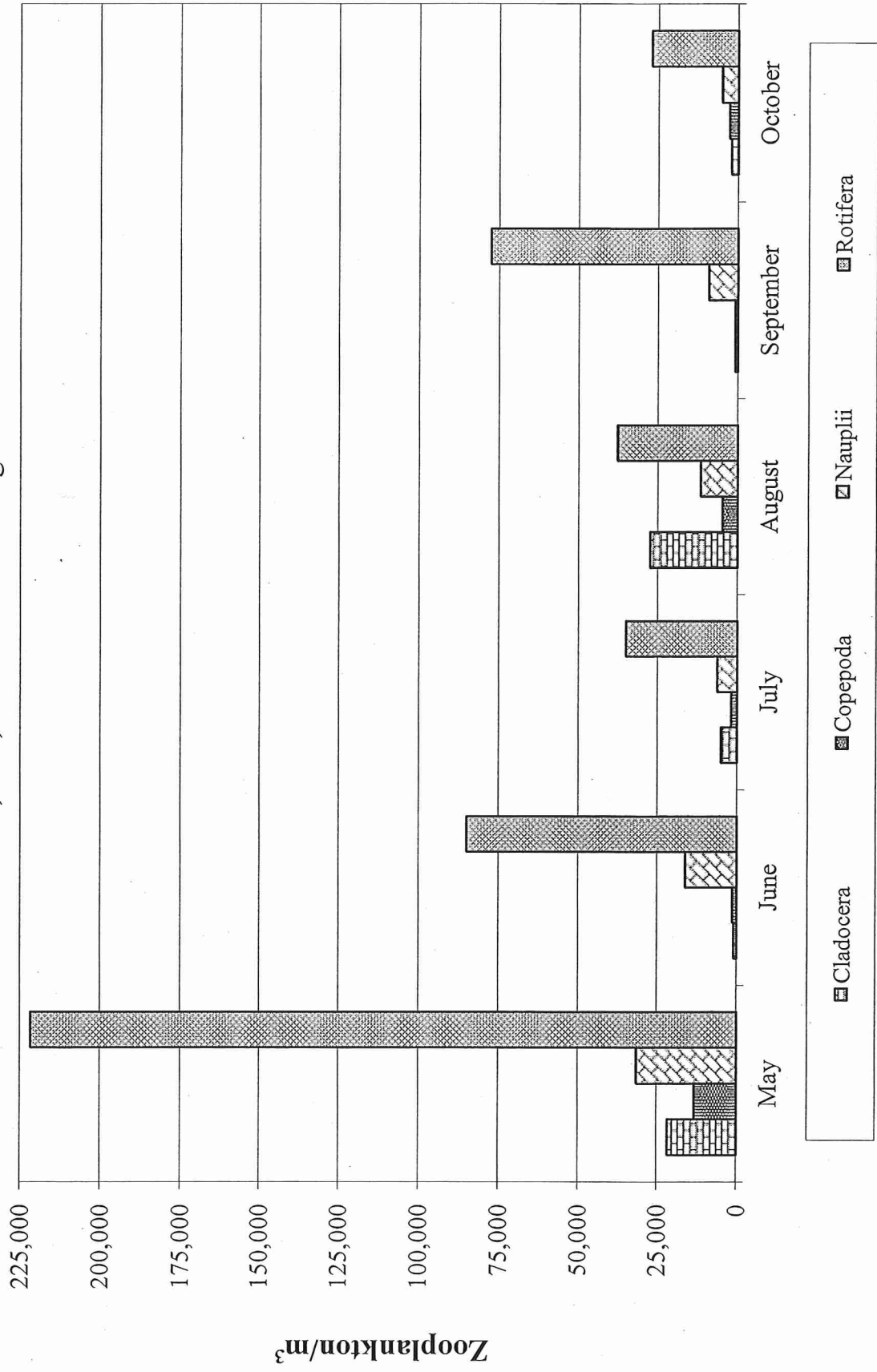
Vs=Volume of sample (mL)

Vf=Volume of lake water filtered (L)

Mean Monthly Total Zooplankton Density at Newman Lake, 2011



Mean Zooplankton Density by Major Group and Month at Newman, 2011
 N, Mid, and S stations average



APPENDIX:

Benthic Invertebrate Data for Newman Lake Water Quality Monitoring 2011

Benthic invertebrate densities in Liberty lake, 2011. All densities are in organisms/m².

	May-03	May-17	Jun-08	Jun-24	Jul-06	Jul-18	Aug-01	Aug-25	Sep-08	Sep-22	Oct-06	Oct-26
North												
<i>Chironomidae</i>	463	474	216	129	366	602	775	323	215	129	473	818
<i>Oligochaete</i>	1,195	603	646	861	602	796	1,076	430	495	43	183	323
<i>Chaoboridae</i>	754	474	388	516	108	22	301	1,140	2,560	1,463	1,334	1,205
Misc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mid												
<i>Chironomidae</i>	259	1,012	463	ND	559	1,269	516	516	172	129	161	194
<i>Oligochaete</i>	969	549	1,227	ND	861	3,443	1,399	194	237	452	667	882
<i>Chaoboridae</i>	2,066	861	797	ND	0	0	129	968	925	818	1,323	1,829
Misc.	0	0	0	ND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South												
<i>Chironomidae</i>	334	410	162	387	3,034	387	1,485	452	151	129	32	0
<i>Oligochaete</i>	850	108	452	2,152	1,205	818	366	1,635	1,313	247	301	22
<i>Chaoboridae</i>	323	54	183	430	86	0	516	215	344	1,140	280	215
Misc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	0

Chir. = Chironomidae (midge larvae)

Olig. = Oligochaete worms

Chaob. = Chaoborus (Phantom midges)

clams = Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)

Tri. = Trichoptera (Caddis flies)

Gastro. = Gastropoda (Snails)

Amph. = Amphipoda (Scud)

Ephem. = Ephemeroptera mayfl

Benthic invertebrate average densities by month in Liberty lake, 2011. All densities are in organisms/m².

	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct
North						
<i>Chironomidae</i>	469	172	484	549	172	646
<i>Oligochaete</i>	899	753	699	753	269	253
<i>Chaoboridae</i>	614	452	65	721	2,012	1,269
<i>Misc.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mid						
<i>Chironomidae</i>	635	463	914	516	151	178
<i>Oligochaete</i>	759	1,227	2,152	796	344	775
<i>Chaoboridae</i>	1,463	797	0	549	871	1,576
<i>Misc.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0
South						
<i>Chironomidae</i>	372	274	1,711	968	140	81
<i>Oligochaete</i>	479	1,302	1,011	1,001	780	344
<i>Chaoboridae</i>	189	307	43	366	742	769
<i>Misc.</i>	0	0	0	65	0	0

Chir. = Chironomidae (midge larvae)

Olig. = Oligochaete worms

Chaob. = Chaoborus (Phantom midges)

clams = Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)

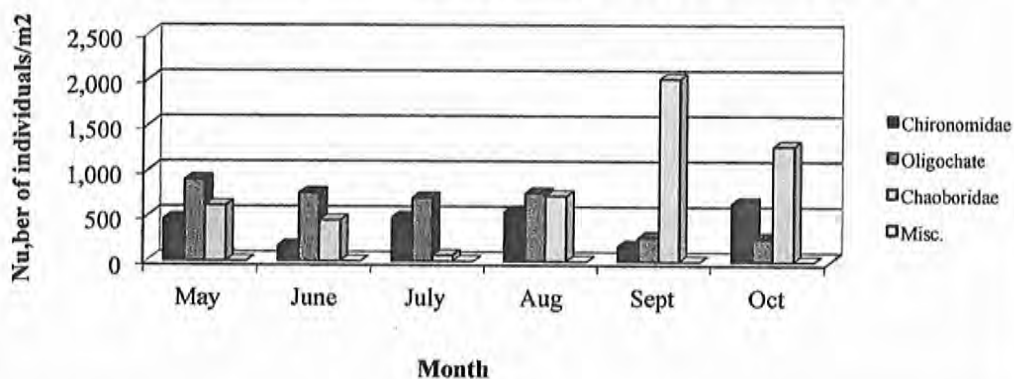
Tri. = Trichoptera (Caddis flies)

Gastro. = Gastropoda (Snails)

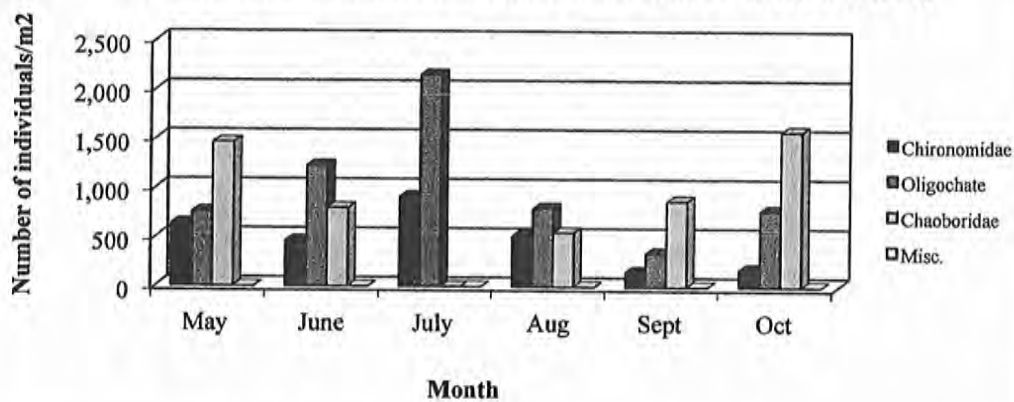
Amph. = Amphipoda (Scud)

Ephem. = Ephemeroptera mayfi

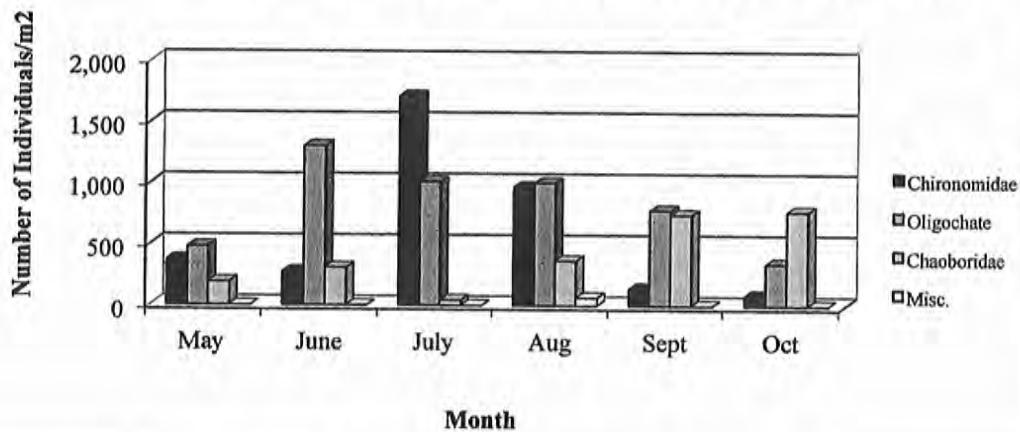
Newman Lake Benthic Invertebrates, 2011 (North Station)



Newman Lake Benthic Invertebrates, 2011 (Mid Station)



Newman Lake Benthic Invertebrates, 2011 (South Station)



Appendix: Newman Lake Phytoplankton 2011

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (N-top site)

5/3/11

Top

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	21		716	f	15,036	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	

Totals

17,184

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>	1		40,000	v	40,000
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0

Totals

40,000

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0

Totals

0

5/3/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
44		350	w	15,400
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
2		300	f	600
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
26	0.36962	60,000	(1mm), v,w	576,600
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
2		50	w	100
		2,540	f	0
Totals				592,700

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
2	0.13	1,130	(1mm), f	294
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				294
44		500	e	22,000
All Phyla Totals				672,178

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Top

Chlorophyta

		N			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716		0	
<i>Crucigenia</i>		89	f	0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>		1,000	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>		700	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>		111	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>		350,000	m	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>		1,767	f	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>		716	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>		80	f	0	
<i>Golenkinia</i>		32,652	e	0	
<i>Gonium</i>		1,111	f	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>		850,000	m	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>		537	e	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>		1,000	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>		4,000	v	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>		14,138	f	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>		255	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>		20	m	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>		716	f	5,728	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	8	500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spirogyra</i>		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>		5,000	f	5,000	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	1	537	e	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>		40	w	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>		65,000	m	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>		90,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>		1,200	f	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>					
Totals				10,728	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
<i>Euglena</i>		26,000	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>		4,771	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>				
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
<i>Ceratium</i>		1,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>		1,272	f	6,360
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	5	40,000	v	0
<i>Peridinium</i>		38,485	f	0
<i>Glennodinium</i>				
Totals				6,360

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>		2,600	f	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>		200	f	800
<i>Dinobryon</i>	4	38,485	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>		3,292	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>		100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>		3,068	f	0
<i>Synura</i>		100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>"tiny bubbles"</i>		90,000	w,v	0
<i>Uroglena</i>				
Totals				800

5/17/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	N			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference
<i>Asterionella</i>	49		350	w
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000	
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m
<i>Cyclotella</i>	11		300	f
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m
<i>Eunotia</i>			225	
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	35	0.03	60,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m
<i>Navicula</i>	3		625	j
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f
Totals				

85,325

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	5	0.012	1,130	(1mm), f	68
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					68
<i>threads</i>	2		500	e	1,000

104,281

All Phyla Totals

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate
 Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11

Top

Chlorophyta

N		Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Number	Length				
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
12		716	f	8,592	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
		5,000	f	0	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
7		90,000	m	630,000	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				640,024	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
8		200	f	1,600
		38,485	f	0
1		3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				4,892

6/8/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
4		350	w	1,400
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
8		300	f	2,400
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
14	0.236	60,000	(1mm), v,w	198,240
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
1		90,000	m	90,000
1		50	w	50
2		2,540	f	5,080
Totals				297,170

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1	0.02	1,130	(1mm), f	23
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				23
5		500	e	2,500
All Phyla Totals				944,609

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

N						
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:	
		716		0		
		89	f	0		
		1,000	f	0		
		700	f	0		
		111	f	0		
		350,000	m	0		
		1,767	f	0		
6		716	f	4,296		
		80	f	0		
		32,652	e	0		
		1,111	f	0		
		850,000	m	0		
		537	e	0		
		1,000	e	0		
		4,000	v	0		
		14,138	f	0		
		255	f	0		
		20	m	0		
		100,000	(1mm), e	0		
2		716	f	1,432		
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0		
		950,000	(1mm), m	0		
1		5,000	f	5,000		
		537	e	0		
		40	w	0		
		65,000	m	0		
1		90,000	m	90,000		
		1,200	f	0		

Totals

100,728

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
1		1,272	f	1,272
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

1,272

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

0

6/24/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

N				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
		350	w	0
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
6		300	f	1,800
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
11	0.179	60,000	(1mm), v,w	118,140
		160	m	0
1		625	j	625
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
4		50	w	200
		2,540	f	0

Totals**120,765****Cyanophyta**

<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
2	0.015	100,000	(1mm), w	3,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0

Totals**3,000**

threads

34

500

e

17,000

All Phyla Totals**242,765***Number* =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)*Biovolume* =BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

NO SAMPLE

7/6/11

Top

Chlorophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					0	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

7/6/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>			300	f	0
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>			60,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					0

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacyclis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					0

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11

Top

Chlorophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	2		1,000	f	2,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	2		1,767	f	3,534	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	82		716	f	58,712	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	2		716	f	1,432	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	6		5,000	f	30,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	14		40	w	560	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					96,238	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

7/18/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	Number				
<i>Asterionella</i>	22		350	w	7,700
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	10		300	f	3,000
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>	2		300	f	600
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	8	0.07625	60,000	(1mm), v,w	36,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2		2,000	v,w	4,000
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	8		50	w	400
<i>Tabellaria</i>	8		2,540	f	20,320
Totals					72,620

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	14	0.27714	1,130	(1mm), f	4,384
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0
Totals					4,384
threads	668		500	e	334,000
All Phyla Totals					507,242

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Top

Chlorophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
	Number					
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidiium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	2		111	f	222	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	1		716	f	716	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	12		716	f	8,592	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	2		5,000	f	10,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	3		40	w	120	
<i>Quadrigula</i>	1		65,000	m	65,000	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					84,650	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>	1		90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals					90,000

8/1/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	N				
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Asterionella</i>	18		350	w	6,300
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	5		300	f	1,500
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	9	0.08444	60,000	(1mm), v,w	45,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	3		2,000	v,w	6,000
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					151,940

Cyanophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Anabaena</i>	39	0.33631	1,130	(1mm), f	14,821
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	2	0.21	100,000	(1mm), w	42,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					56,821
<i>threads</i>	852		500	e	426,000
All Phyla Totals					809,411

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Top

Chlorophyta

		N			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
5	0.042	700	f	147	
1		111	f	111	
		350,000	m	0	
1		1,767	f	1,767	
33		716	f	23,628	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
1		850,000	m	850,000	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
1		14,138	f	14,138	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
22		716	f	15,752	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
11		5,000	f	55,000	
		537	e	0	
18		40	w	720	
1		65,000	m	65,000	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				1,026,263	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1		7,775	f	7,775
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				7,775

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
3		200	f	600
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				600

8/25/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella	13	350	w	4,550
Cavinula		5,000		0
Craticula		3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	28	300	f	8,400
Cymbella		225	f	0
Diatoma		3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0
Epithemia		4,000	m	0
Eunotia		225		0
Fragilaria		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema		300	f	0
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	32	60,000	(1mm), v,w	92,800
Meridion		160	m	0
Navicula		625	j	0
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus		2,000	v,w	0
Surirella		870	j	0
Stauroneis	1	90,000	m	90,000
Synedra		50	w	0
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0
Totals				195,750

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Anabaena	1,172	0.1681	1,130	(1mm), f	222,619
Anacystis			1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon			163	f	0
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia			382	f	0
Gomposphaeria			2,000	w	0
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis			100,000	(1mm), w	0
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals				222,619	
threads	184		500	e	92,000
All Phyla Totals				1,545,007	

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11

Top

Chlorophyta

		N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
	<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
	<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
	<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
	<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
	<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
	<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
	<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
18	<i>Gloeocystis</i>			716	f	12,888	
	<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
	<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
	<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
	<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
	<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
	<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
	<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
4	<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	56,552	
	<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
2	<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	40	
	<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
20	<i>Sphaerocystis</i>			716	f	14,320	
	<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
	<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
7	<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	35,000	
	<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
	<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
	<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
	<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
	<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals						118,800	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		7,775	f	0	
		26,000	f	0	
		4,771	f	0	
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		50,000	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		1,272	f	0	
		40,000	v	0	
		38,485	f	0	
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		4,000	m	0	
		2,600	f	0	
		200	f	0	
		38,485	f	0	
		3,292	f	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
		3,068	f	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
2		90,000	w,v	180,000	
Totals					180,000

9/8/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	Number				
<i>Asterionella</i>	8		350	w	2,800
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	20		300	f	6,000
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	45	0.17857	60,000	(1mm), v,w	482,143
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					491,043

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	177	0.18828	1,130	(1mm), f	37,657
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					37,657
threads	920		500	e	460,000
All Phyla Totals					1,287,500

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
		89	f	0
4		1,000	f	4,000
		700	f	0
14		111	f	1,554
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
38		716	f	27,208
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
10		537	e	5,370
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
		14,138	f	0
4		255	f	1,020
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
12		716	f	8,592
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
18		5,000	f	90,000
		537	e	0
58		40	w	2,320
		65,000	m	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

140,064

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
146	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	292,000
2		90,000	w,v	180,000

Totals

472,000

9/22/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella	102	350	w	35,700
Cavinula		5,000		0
Craticula		3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	36	300	f	10,800
Cymbella	2	225	f	450
Diatoma		3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0
Epithemia		4,000	m	0
Eunotia	12	225		2,700
Fragilaria		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema		300	f	0
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	396	0.17586	60,000 (1mm), v,w	4,178,483
Meridion		160	m	0
Navicula		625	j	0
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus	4	2,000	v,w	8,000
Surirella		870	j	0
Stauroneis	2	90,000	m	180,000
Synedra	14	50	w	700
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0
Totals				4,416,833

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena	694	0.04548	1,130 (1mm), f	35,669
Anacystis		1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon		163	f	0
Aphanocapsa		40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia		382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria		2,000	w	0
Merismopeida		80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis		100,000	(1mm), w	0
Oscillatoria		30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath		600	e	0
Totals				35,669
threads		500	e	0
All Phyla Totals				5,064,566

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
		89	f	0
2		1,000	f	2,000
		700	f	0
3		111	f	333
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
11		716	f	7,876
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
1		537	e	537
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
1		14,138	f	14,138
1		255	f	255
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
38		716	f	27,208
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
9		5,000	f	45,000
		537	e	0
37		40	w	1,480
		65,000	m	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals**98,827****Euglenophyta**

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1		7,775	f	7,775
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals**7,775****Pyrrhophyta**

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
1		1,272	f	1,272
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals**1,272****Chrysophyta**

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
1		90,000	w,v	90,000

Totals**90,000**

10/6/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
51		350	w	17,850
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
		300	f	0
2		225	f	450
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
4		225		900
2	0.02	200,000	(1mm), v,w	8,000
3		300	f	900
		1,500	m	0
445	0.09259	60,000	(1mm), v,w	2,472,222
		160	m	0
1		625	j	625
4		7,872	f	31,488
2		2,000	v,w	4,000
3		870	j	2,610
1		90,000	m	90,000
3		50	w	150
1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals				2,631,735

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
86	0.13286	1,130	(1mm), f	12,911
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				12,911
3,438		500	e	1,719,000
All Phyla Totals				4,561,520

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (N-mid site)

5/3/11

Mid

		N			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chlorophyta					
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Desmidium</i>	1	0.11	700	f	77
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0
Totals					4,373

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglenophyta					
<i>Euglena</i>	1		7,775	f	7,775
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					7,775

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Pyrrhophyta					
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>	3		40,000	v	120,000
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					120,000

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	14		200	f	2,800
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					2,800

5/3/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference
<i>Asterionella</i>	119		350	w
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000	
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m
<i>Cyclotella</i>	4		300	f
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e
<i>Eunotia</i>	1		225	
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	70	0.44636364	60,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	1		2,000	v,w
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f
Totals				
				2,009,802

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>	156		500	e	78,000
All Phyla Totals					2,222,750

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Mid

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	1	0.31	1,767	f	548	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	1		716	f	716	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	7		716	f	5,012	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					6,276	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	3		1,272	f	3,816
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					3,816

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	11		200	f	2,200
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					2,200

5/17/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	5		350	w	1,750
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	6		300	f	1,800
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	34	0.371	60,000	(1mm), v,w	756,840
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>	5		50	w	250
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					850,640

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					862,932

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995). Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11
Mid

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Diclyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	10		716	f	7,160	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>	6		90,000	m	540,000	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					549,308	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	4		200	f	800
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					800

6/8/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference
<i>Asterionella</i>	27		350	w
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000	
<i>Cratricula</i>			3,000	m
<i>Cyclotella</i>	8		300	f
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e
<i>Eunotia</i>			225	
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	23	0.193	60,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w
<i>Tabellaria</i>	5		2,540	f
Totals				
				470,890

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>	3		500	e	1,500
All Phyla Totals					1,022,498

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11

Mid

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>	1		20	m	20	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	1		716	f	716	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	3		5,000	f	15,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					15,736	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>	1		3,292	f	3,292
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					3,292

6/24/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
2		350	w	700
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
10		300	f	3,000
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
13	0.085	60,000	(1mm), v,w	66,300
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
2		50	w	100
2		2,540	f	5,080
Totals				75,180

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				0
20		500	e	10,000
All Phyla Totals				104,208

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

N				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
		89	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
2		716	f	1,432
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
		537	e	0
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
		14,138	f	0
		255	f	0
1		20	m	20
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
2		716	f	1,432
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
4		5,000	f	20,000
		537	e	0
4		40	w	160
1		65,000	m	65,000
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0
Totals				88,044

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
7		200	f	1,400
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
2		90,000	w,v	180,000
Totals				181,400

7/6/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	Number				
<i>Asterionella</i>	13		350	w	4,550
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	6		300	f	1,800
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunolia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	28	0.0905	60,000	(1mm), v,w	152,040
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					248,390

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	2	0.11	1,130	(1mm), f	249
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					249
<i>threads</i>	827		500	e	413,500
All Phyla Totals					931,583

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/1811

Mid

Chlorophyta

		N			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
2		1,000	f	2,000	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
2		1,767	f	3,534	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
		716	f	0	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
8		5,000	f	40,000	
		537	e	0	
6		40	w	240	
4		65,000	m	260,000	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				307,206	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
220	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	440,000
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				440,000

7/1811

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	12		350	w	4,200
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	16		300	f	4,800
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	2		225		450
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>	2		300	f	600
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	22	0.095455	60,000	(1mm), v,w	126,000
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	12		50	w	600
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					136,650

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	24	0.15129	1,130	(1mm), f	4,103
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					4,103
<i>threads</i>	1,988		500	e	994,000
All Phyla Totals					1,881,959

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Mid

N

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Chlorophyta						
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	1		1,000	f	1,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	1		716	f	716	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small gm</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm gm colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	8		5,000	f	40,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	3		40	w	120	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					41,836	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	6		200	f	1,200
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					1,200

8/1/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	Number				
<i>Asterionella</i>	6		350	w	2,100
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	7		300	f	2,100
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	13	0.20230769	60,000	(1mm), v,w	157,800
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>	1		870	j	870
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					162,870

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	86	0.07666667	1,130	(1mm), f	7,450
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0
Totals					7,450
<i>threads</i>	864		500	e	432,000
All Phyla Totals					645,356

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Mid

N

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Chlorophyta						
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	4		1,000	f	4,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>	8	0.03	700	f	168	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	1		111	f	111	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	20		716	f	14,320	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	7		537	e	3,759	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>	23		20	m	460	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	23		5,000	f	115,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	18		40	w	720	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					138,538	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>	4		7,775	f	31,100
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					31,100

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	3		200	f	600
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>	1		90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals					90,600

8/25/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	89		350	w	31,150
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	37		300	f	11,100
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	49	0.130909	60,000	(1mm), v,w	384,873
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					427,123

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	979	0.121667	1,130	(1mm), f	134,596
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					134,596
<i>threads</i>	316		500	e	158,000
All Phyla Totals					979,957

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11

Mid

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	7		1,000	f	7,000	
<i>Desmidiium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	1		111	f	111	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	1		1,767	f	1,767	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	11		716	f	7,876	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	4		14,138	f	56,552	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	2		255	f	510	
<i>Selenastrum</i>	2		20	m	40	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	23		5,000	f	115,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	80		40	w	3,200	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					192,056	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	2		200	f	400
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>	1		90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals					90,400

9/8/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	Number				
<i>Asterionella</i>	50		350	w	17,500
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	88		300	f	26,400
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>	1	0.02	200,000	(1mm), v,w	4,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>	3		300	f	900
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	598	0.316154	60,000	(1mm), v,w	11,343,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	1		2,000	v,w	2,000
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	5		90,000	m	450,000
<i>Synedra</i>	6		50	w	300
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					11,847,240

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	225	0.102609	1,130	(1mm), f	26,088
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					26,088
<i>threads</i>	1,346		500	e	673,000
All Phyla Totals					12,828,784

b

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Carter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Mid

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>	4		716		2,864	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	8		1,000	f	8,000	
<i>Desmidiium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	2		111	f	222	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	8		716	f	5,728	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	26		537	e	13,962	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	4		14,138	f	56,552	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	22		716	f	15,752	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	20		5,000	f	100,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	36		40	w	1,440	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					201,656	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>	2		7,775	f	15,550
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					15,550

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>	2		50,000	f	100,000
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					100,000

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysophaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"	44	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	88,000
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					88,000

9/22/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	Number				
<i>Asterionella</i>	72		350	w	25,200
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	50		300	f	15,000
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	10		225		2,250
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	640	0.176429	60,000	(1mm), v,w	6,774,857
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	4		50	w	200
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					6,817,507

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	542	0.0592	1,130	(1mm), f	36,258
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					36,258
<i>threads</i>	2,538		500	e	1,269,000
All Phyla Totals					8,527,971

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Mid

	N				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chlorophyta					
<i>Crucigenia</i>	1		716		716
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0
<i>Cosmarium</i>	2		1,000	f	2,000
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	3		111	f	333
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	11		716	f	7,876
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	1		537	e	537
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0
<i>Pediastrum</i>	1		14,138	f	14,138
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	1		255	f	255
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	38		716	f	27,208
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0
<i>Staurastrum</i>	9		5,000	f	45,000
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0
<i>Tetraodon</i>	37				
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0
Totals					97,347

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglenophyta					
<i>Euglena</i>	1		7,775	f	7,775
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					7,775

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Pyrrhophyta					
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>	1		90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals					90,000

10/6/11

Mid

	N				
Bacillariophyta	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	51		350	w	17,850
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	34		300	f	10,200
<i>Cymbella</i>	2		225	f	450
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	4		225		900
<i>Fragilaria</i>	2	0.02	200,000	(1mm), v,w	8,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>	3		300	f	900
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	445	0.0906452	60,000	(1mm), v,w	2,420,226
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	1		625	j	625
<i>Pinnularia</i>	4		7,872	f	31,488
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2		2,000	v,w	4,000
<i>Surirella</i>	3		870	j	2,610
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>	3		50	w	150
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					2,589,939

Cyanophyta	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	86	0.1328571	1,130	(1mm), f	12,911
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm), w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm), w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0
Totals					12,911
<i>threads</i>	3,438		500	e	1,719,000
All Phyla Totals					4,516,972

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (N-bot site)

5/3/211

Bot

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidiium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	2		716	f	1,432	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	1		255	f	255	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	14		716	f	10,024	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>	3		90,000	m	270,000	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					281,711	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	2		1,272	f	2,544
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					2,544

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	5		200	f	1,000
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					1,000

5/3/211
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella			350	w	0
Cavinula			5,000		0
Craticula			3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	4		300	f	1,200
Cymbella			225	f	0
Diatoma			3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia			300	e	0
Epithemia			4,000	m	0
Eunotia			225		0
Fragilaria			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema			300	f	0
Gyrosigma			1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	353	0.2	60,000	(1mm), v,w	4,490,160
Meridion			160	m	0
Navicula	1		625	j	625
Pinnularia			7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus			2,000	v,w	0
Surirella			870	j	0
Stauroneis	14		90,000	m	1,260,000
Synedra	11		50	w	550
Tabellaria			2,540	f	0
Totals					5,752,535

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena			1,130	(1mm), f	0
Anacystis			1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon			163	f	0
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia			382	f	0
Gomposphaeria			2,000	w	0
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis	1	0.03	100,000	(1mm), w	3,000
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					3,000
threads	22		500	e	11,000
All Phyla Totals					6,051,790

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Bot

N

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
1	0.31	700	f	217	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
4		716	f	2,864	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
1		14,138	f	14,138	
2		255	f	510	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
9		716	f	6,444	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
3		5,000	f	15,000	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				39,173	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
10		1,272	f	12,720
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				12,720

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
9		200	f	1,800
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				1,800

5/17/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	14		300	f	4,200
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	145	0.208	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,809,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	i	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	7		90,000	m	630,000
<i>Synedra</i>	9		50	w	450
<i>Tabellaria</i>	3		2,540	f	7,620
Totals					2,451,870

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					2,505,563

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate
Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Mesotäenium: 3

6/8/11

Bot

N

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
		716	f	0	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
9		716	f	6,444	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
		5,000	f	0	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
2		90,000	m	180,000	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				186,444	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
34		200	f	6,800
		38,485	f	0
1		3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
1		90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals				100,092

6/8/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	3		350	w	1,050
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	13		300	f	3,900
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	59	0.281	60,000	(1mm), v,w	994,740
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	5		625	j	3,125
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>	4		2,540	f	10,160
Totals					1,013,075

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					1,299,611

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigeria
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm gm colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

N						
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:	
		716		0		
		89	f	0		
		1,000	f	0		
		700	f	0		
		111	f	0		
		350,000	m	0		
		1,767	f	0		
2		716	f	1,432		
		80	f	0		
		32,652	e	0		
		1,111	f	0		
		850,000	m	0		
		537	e	0		
		1,000	e	0		
		4,000	v	0		
		14,138	f	0		
1		255	f	255		
1		20	m	20		
		100,000	(1mm), e	0		
2		716	f	1,432		
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0		
		950,000	(1mm), m	0		
1		5,000	f	5,000		
		537	e	0		
		40	w	0		
		65,000	m	0		
		90,000	m	0		
		1,200	f	0		
Totals				8,139		

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glennodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1		50,000	f	50,000
		1,000	f	0
1		1,272	f	1,272
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				51,272

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglana

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

6/24/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	6		350	w	2,100
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Cralicula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	17		300	f	5,100
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunofia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	87	0.227	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,184,940
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	1		2,000	v,w	2,000
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	8		50	w	400
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					1,194,540

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacyclis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	2	0.07	100,000	(1mm), w	14,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					14,000
<i>threads</i>	31		500	e	15,500
All Phyla Totals					1,283,451

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
	Number					
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	2		716	f	1,432	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					3,580	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>	1		50,000	f	50,000
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					50,000

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

7/6/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	10		350	w	3,500
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	6		300	f	1,800
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	18	0.2445	60,000	(1mm), v,w	264,060
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>	10		2,540	f	25,400
Totals					384,860

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	2	0.1	1,130	(1mm), f	226
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					226
<i>threads</i>	86		500	e	43,000
All Phyla Totals					481,666

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11

Bot

N

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
2	0.03	700	f	42	
8		111	f	888	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
14		716	f	10,024	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
8		537	e	4,296	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
4		14,138	f	56,552	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
6		716	f	4,296	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
2		5,000	f	10,000	
		537	e	0	
16		40	w	640	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				86,738	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
4		7,775	f	31,100
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				31,100

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
54	0.01	100,000	(1mm), e	54,000
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				54,000

7/18/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	6		350	w	2,100
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	20		300	f	6,000
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	2		225		450
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	108	0.2688	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,741,824
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	4		50	w	200
<i>Tabellaria</i>	10		2,540	f	25,400
Totals					1,775,974

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	30	0.037	1,130	(1mm), f	1,254
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0
Totals					1,254
<i>threads</i>	2,020		500	e	1,010,000
All Phyla Totals					2,959,066

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

	N	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
	Number					
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	1		1,767	f	1,767	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	2		716	f	1,432	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	5		716	f	3,580	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	2		5,000	f	10,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	7		40	w	280	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					17,059	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>	1		40,000	v	40,000
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					40,000

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
 "tiny bubbles"
Uroglena
Totals

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	8		200	f	1,600
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>	1		3,292	f	3,292
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					4,892

8/1/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	3		350	w	1,050
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	9		300	f	2,700
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	2		225		450
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	47	0.257	60,000	(1mm), v,w	724,740
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					728,940

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	52	0.0479167	1,130	(1mm), f	2,816
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					2,816
<i>threads</i>	174		500	e	87,000
All Phyla Totals					880,707

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

	N				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0
<i>Cosmarium</i>	2		1,000	f	2,000
<i>Desmidiium</i>	2	0.02	700	f	28
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	2		111	f	222
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0
<i>Eudorina</i>	4		1,767	f	7,068
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	8		716	f	5,728
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	10		537	e	5,370
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0
<i>Pediastrum</i>	2		14,138	f	28,276
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	8		716	f	5,728
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0
<i>Staurastrum</i>	12		5,000	f	60,000
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0
<i>Tetraodon</i>	14		40	w	560
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0
Totals					114,980

Comments:

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	10		200	f	2,000
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>	6		90,000	w,v	540,000
Totals					542,000

8/25/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	26		350	w	9,100
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	30		300	f	9,000
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	2		225		450
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	80	0.2	60,000	(1mm), v,w	960,000
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m	180,000
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					1,158,650

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	390	0.0591176	1,130	(1mm), f	26,053
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					26,053
<i>threads</i>	1,000		500	e	500,000
All Phyla Totals					2,341,683

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidiium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

N						
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:	
		716		0		
		89	f	0		
1		1,000	f	1,000		
		700	f	0		
1		111	f	111		
		350,000	m	0		
		1,767	f	0		
23		716	f	16,468		
		80	f	0		
		32,652	e	0		
		1,111	f	0		
		850,000	m	0		
		537	e	0		
		1,000	e	0		
		4,000	v	0		
5		14,138	f	70,690		
4		255	f	1,020		
1		20	m	20		
		100,000	(1mm), e	0		
18		716	f	12,888		
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0		
		950,000	(1mm), m	0		
6		5,000	f	30,000		
		537	e	0		
		40	w	0		
		65,000	m	0		
		90,000	m	0		
		1,200	f	0		
Totals				132,197		

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

9/8/11

Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Asterionella</i>	55		350	w	19,250
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	42		300	f	12,600
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	625	0.24	60,000	(1mm), v,w	9,000,000
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	5		625	j	3,125
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	3		90,000	m	270,000
<i>Synedra</i>	10		50	w	500
<i>Tabellaria</i>	2		2,540	f	5,080
Totals					9,310,555

Cyanophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Anabaena</i>	94	0.0804167	1,130	(1mm), f	8,542
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					8,542
<i>threads</i>	585		500	e	292,500
All Phyla Totals					9,743,794

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Bot

	N					Comments:
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Chlorophyta						
<i>Crucigenia</i>	2		716		1,432	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidiium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	12		111	f	1,332	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	2		1,767	f	3,534	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	4		716	f	2,864	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	16		537	e	8,592	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	6		14,138	f	84,828	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	2		255	f	510	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	20		716	f	14,320	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	14		5,000	f	70,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	44		40	w	1,760	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					187,740	

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglenophyta					
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Pyrrhophyta					
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	2		200	f	400
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"	2	0.01	100,000	(1mm), e	2,000
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					2,400

9/22/11

Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Asterionella</i>	64		350	w	22,400
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	106		300	f	31,800
<i>Cymbella</i>	2		225	f	450
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	28		225		6,300
<i>Fragilaria</i>	14	0.02375	200,000	(1mm), v,w	66,500
<i>Gomphonema</i>	4		300	f	1,200
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	1,494	0.2335484	60,000	(1mm), v,w	20,935,277
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	6		625	j	3,750
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	1		2,000	v,w	2,000
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	18		90,000	m	1,620,000
<i>Synedra</i>	10		50	w	500
<i>Tabellaria</i>	10		2,540	f	25,400
Totals					22,715,577

Cyanophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Anabaena</i>	190	0.0377778	1,130	(1mm), f	8,111
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					8,111
<i>threads</i>	3,770		500	e	1,885,000
All Phyla Totals					24,798,828

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)*Biovolume* =BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Bot

N

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	3		1,000	f	3,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>	2	0.01	700	f	14	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	7		111	f	777	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	17		716	f	12,172	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	4		537	e	2,148	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	3		14,138	f	42,414	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	18		716	f	12,888	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	11		5,000	f	55,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	33		40	w	1,320	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					129,733	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
 "tiny bubbles"
Uroglena
Totals

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
			4,000	m	0
			2,600	f	0
			200	f	0
			38,485	f	0
			3,292	f	0
			100,000	(1mm), e	0
			3,068	f	0
			100,000	(1mm), e	0
1			90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals					90,000

10/6/11
Bot

N

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	33		350	w	11,550
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	37		300	f	11,100
<i>Cymbella</i>	3		225	f	675
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	9		225		2,025
<i>Fragilaria</i>	4	0.025	200,000	(1mm), v,w	20,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	650	0.278	60,000	(1mm), v,w	10,842,000
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	3		625	j	1,875
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>	1		870	j	870
<i>Stauroneis</i>	6		90,000	m	540,000
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					11,432,735

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	160	0.0761538	1,130	(1mm), f	13,769
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0
Totals					13,769
<i>threads</i>	3,376		500	e	1,688,000
All Phyla Totals					13,354,237

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (M-top site)

5/3/11

Top

Chlorophyta

	M Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Ankistrodesmus			250	w	0	
Coelastrum			89	f	0	
Cosmarium			1,000	f	0	
Desmidiium			700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium			111	f	0	
Euastrum			350,000	m	0	
Eudorina			1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis	1		716	f	716	
Golenkinia			80	f	0	
Gonium			32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia			1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias			850,000	m	0	
One-celled small gm			537	e	0	
Oocystis			1,000	e	0	
Pandorina			4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum			14,138	f	0	
Scenedesmus			255	f	0	
Selenastrum			20	m	0	
Sm gm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	11		716	f	7,876	
Sprogyra			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum			5,000	f	0	
Synechocystis			537	e	0	
Tetraodon			40	w	0	
Quadrigula			65,000	m	0	
Volvox			90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium			1,200	f	0	
Totals					8,592	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Euglena			7,775	f	0	
Phacus			26,000	f	0	
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0	
Totals					0	

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Ceratium			50,000	f	0	
Closterium			1,000	f	0	
Elakatothrix			1,272	f	0	
Peridinium			40,000	v	0	
Glenodinium			38,485	f	0	
Totals					0	

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Chrysosphaerella			4,000	m	0	
Cryptomonas			2,600	f	0	
Dinobryon			200	f	0	
Gymnodinium			38,485	f	0	
Mallomonas			3,292	f	0	
Sm bm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Synura			3,068	f	0	
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Uroglena			90,000	w,v	0	
Totals					0	

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Asterionella	21		350	w	7,350	
Cavinula			5,000		0	
Craticula			3,000	m	0	
Cyclotella			300	f	0	
Cymbella			225	f	0	
Diatoma			3,506	f	0	
Ellerbeckia			300	e	0	
Epithemia			4,000	m	0	
Eunotia			225		0	
Fragilaria			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0	
Gomphonema			300	f	0	
Gyrosigma			1,500	m	0	
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	26	0.341	60,000	(1mm), v,w	531,960	
Meridion			160	m	0	
Navicula			625	j	0	
Pinnularia			7,872	f	0	
Stephanodiscus			2,000	v,w	0	
Suirella			870	j	0	
Stauroneis			90,000	m	0	
Synedra	1		50	w	50	
Tabellaria			2,540	f	0	
Totals					539,360	

5/3/11

Top

	M			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Biovolume
Cyanophyta				
Anabaena			1,130	(1mm), f
Anacyclis			1,130	(1mm), e
Aphanizomenon			163	f
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w
Gleotrichia			382	f
Gomphosphaeria			2,000	w
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w
Microcystis			100,000	(1mm), w
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v
Single cell with sheath			540	e
Totals				0
threads	41		500	e
All Phyla Totals				568,452

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for protate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Top

Chlorophyta

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Ankistrodesmus	4	250	w	1,000	
Coelastrum		89	f	0	
Cosmarium		1,000	f	0	
Desmidiium	0.05	700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium		111	f	0	
Euastrum		350,000	m	0	
Eudorina		1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis	1	716	f	716	
Golenkinia		80	f	0	
Gonium		32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia		1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias		850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn		537	e	0	
Oocystis		1,000	e	0	
Pandorina		4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum		14,138	f	0	
Scenedesmus		255	f	0	
Selenastrum		20	m	0	
Sm gm colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	6	716	f	4,296	
Spirogyra		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum		5,000	f	0	
Synechocystis		537	e	0	
Tetraodon		40	w	0	
Quadrigula		65,000	m	0	
Volvox		90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium		1,200	f	0	
Totals				6,012	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena			7,775	f	0
Phacus			26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Ceratium	1		50,000	f	50,000
Closterium			1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix	4		1,272	f	5,088
Peridinium			40,000	v	0
Glennodinium			38,485	f	0
Totals					55,088

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella			4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas			2,600	f	0
Dinobryon			200	f	0
Gymnodinium			38,485	f	0
Mallomonas			3,292	f	0
Sm bm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella	81		350	w	28,350
Cavinula			5,000		0
Craicula			3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	9		300	f	2,700
Cymbella			225	f	0
Diatoma			3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia			300	e	0
Epithemia			4,000	m	0
Eunotia			225		0
Fragilaria			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema			300	f	0
Gyrosigma			1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	7	0.251	60,000	(1mm), v,w	105,420
Meridion			160	m	0
Navicula			625	j	0
Pinnularia			7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus			2,000	v,w	0
Suirella			870	j	0
Stauroneis			90,000	m	0
Synedra	1		50	w	50
Tabellaria			2,540	f	0
Totals					136,520

5/17/11

Top

M

Cyanophyta	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena			1,130	(1mm), f	0
Anacystis			1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon			163	f	0
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia			382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria			2,000	w	0
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis			100,000	(1mm), w	0
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					0
threads			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					197,620

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/8/11

Top

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
 Anacyclis
 Aphanizomenon
 Aphanocapsa
 Gleotrichia
 Gomphosphaeria
 Merismopeida
 Microcystis
 Oscillatoria
 Single cell with sheath

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1	0.02	1,130	(1mm), f	23
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				23
threads	1	500	e	500

All Phyla Totals

561,332

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11

Top

Chlorophyta

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Ankistrodesmus	1		250	w	250
Coelastrum			89	f	0
Cosmarium			1,000	f	0
Desmidiium			700	f	0
Dictyosphaerium	1		111	f	111
Euastrum			350,000	m	0
Eudorina			1,767	f	0
Gloeocystis			716	f	0
Golenkinia			80	f	0
Gonium			32,652	e	0
Mougeotia			1,111	f	0
Micrasterias			850,000	m	0
One-celled small gm			537	e	0
Oocystis			1,000	e	0
Pandorina			4,000	v	0
Pediastrum			14,138	f	0
Scenedesmus			255	f	0
Selenastrum			20	m	0
Sm gm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Sphaerocystis	2		716	f	1,432
Spirogyra			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
Spondylosium			950,000	(1mm), m	0
Staurastrum	2		5,000	f	10,000
Synechocystis			537	e	0
Tetraodon			40	w	0
Quadrigula			65,000	m	0
Volvox			90,000	m	0
Xanthidium			1,200	f	0
Totals					11,793

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Euglena			7,775	f	0
Phacus			26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0
Totals				0	

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Ceratium			50,000	f	0
Closterium			1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix			1,272	f	0
Peridinium			40,000	v	0
Glenodinium			38,485	f	0
Totals				0	

Chrysoophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Chryso-sphaerella			4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas			2,600	f	0
Dinobryon			200	f	0
Gymnodinium			38,485	f	0
Mallomonas			3,292	f	0
Sm bm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena			90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0	

Bacillariophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Asterionella	3		350	w	1,050
Cavinula			5,000		0
Craicula			3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	6		300	f	1,800
Cymbella			225	f	0
Diatoma			3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia			300	e	0
Epithemia			4,000	m	0
Eunotia			225		0
Fragilaria			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema			300	f	0
Gyrosigma			1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	13	0.189	60,000	(1mm), v,w	147,420
Meridion			160	m	0
Navicula			625	j	0
Pinnularia			7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus	3		2,000	v,w	6,000
Suirella			870	j	0
Stauroneis			90,000	m	0
Synedra	3		50	w	150
Tabellaria			2,540	f	0
Totals					156,420

6/24/11

Top

	M				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Cyanophyta					
<i>Anabaena</i>	1	0.1	1,130	(1mm), f	113
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	1	0.03	100,000	(1mm), w	3,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					3,113
<i>threads</i>	29		500	e	14,500
All Phyla Totals					185,826

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11

Top

Chlorophyta

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Ankistrodesmus		250	w	0	
Coelastrum		89	f	0	
Cosmarium		1,000	f	0	
Desmidiun		700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium		111	f	0	
Euastrum		350,000	m	0	
Eudorina		1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis	2	716	f	1,432	
Golenkinia		80	f	0	
Gonium		32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia		1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias		850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn		537	e	0	
Oocystis		1,000	e	0	
Pandorina		4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum	1	14,138	f	14,138	
Scenedesmus		255	f	0	
Selenastrum		20	m	0	
Sm gm colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	3	716	f	2,148	
Spirogyra		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum		5,000	f	0	
Synechocystis		537	e	0	
Tetraodon	2	40	w	80	
Quadrigula		65,000	m	0	
Volvox		90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium		1,200	f	0	
Totals				17,798	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena		7,775	f	0
Phacus		26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Ceratium		50,000	f	0
Closterium		1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix		1,272	f	0
Peridinium		40,000	v	0
Glenodinium		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella		4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas		2,600	f	0
Dinobryon	48	200	f	9,600
Gymnodinium		38,485	f	0
Mallomonas		3,292	f	0
Sm brn colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura		3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"		100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena	1	90,000	w,v	90,000
Totals				99,600

Bacillariophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella	4	350	w	1,400
Cavinula		5,000		0
Craticula		3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	5	300	f	1,500
Cymbella		225	f	0
Diatoma		3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0
Epithemia		4,000	m	0
Eunotia		225		0
Fragilaria		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema		300	f	0
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	12	0.1942	(1mm), v,w	139,800
Meridion		160	m	0
Navicula		625	j	0
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus		2,000	v,w	0
Surirella		870	j	0
Stauroneis		90,000	m	0
Synedra		50	w	0
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0
Totals				142,700

7/6/11

Top

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
 Anacystis
 Aphanizomenon
 Aphanocapsa
 Gleotrichia
 Gomphosphaeria
 Merismopeida
 Microcystis
 Oscillatoria
 Single cell with sheath
 Totals
 threads
 All Phyla Totals

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		600	e	0
Totals				0
847		500	e	423,500
All Phyla Totals				683,598

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11

Top

		M			Comments:
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	
Chlorophyta					
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Desmidiium</i>			700	f	0
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	1		111	f	111
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	6		716	f	4,296
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0
<i>One-celled small gm</i>			537	e	0
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0
<i>Sm gm colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0
<i>Tetraodon</i>	2		40	w	80
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0
Totals					6,635

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglenophyta					
<i>Euglena</i>	1		7,775	f	7,775
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					7,775

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Pyrrhophyta					
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm bm colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"	280	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	560,000
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					560,000

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Bacillariophyta					
<i>Asterionella</i>	1		350	w	350
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	11		300	f	3,300
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	6	0.0183	60,000	(1mm), v,w	6,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	1		625	j	625
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					10,975

7/18/11

Top

M

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	22	0.333	1,130	(1mm), f	8,279
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					8,279
threads	1,114		500	e	557,000
All Phyla Totals					1,150,664

- Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
- Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
- Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
- Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

- w=Wetzel, 1975
- f=Funk, 1974
- m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
- j=juul,
- v=vollenweider, 1974
- e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Top

Chlorophyta

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Ankistrodesmus		250	w	0	
Coelastrum		89	f	0	
Cosmarium		1,000	f	0	
Desmidiium		700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium		111	f	0	
Euastrum		350,000	m	0	
Eudorina		1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis		716	f	0	
Golenkinia		80	f	0	
Gonium		32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia		1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias		850,000	m	0	
One-celled small gm		537	e	0	
Oocystis		1,000	e	0	
Pandorina		4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum		14,138	f	0	
Scenedesmus		255	f	0	
Selenastrum		20	m	0	
Sm gm colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	2	716	f	1,432	
Spirogyra		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum	1	5,000	f	5,000	
Synechocystis		537	e	0	
Tetraodon		40	w	0	
Quadrigula		65,000	m	0	
Volvox		90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium		1,200	f	0	
Totals				6,432	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena		7,775	f	0
Phacus		26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Cerarium		50,000	f	0
Closterium		1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix		1,272	f	0
Peridinium		40,000	v	0
Glenodinium		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella		4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas		2,600	f	0
Dinobryon		200	f	0
Gymnodinium		38,485	f	0
Mallomonas		3,292	f	0
Sm bm colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura		3,068	f	0
"lily bubbles"		100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

Bacillariophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella		350	w	0
Cavinula		5,000		0
Craticula		3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	3	300	f	900
Cymbella		225	f	0
Diatoma		3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0
Epithemia		4,000	m	0
Eunotia		225		0
Fragilaria		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema		300	f	0
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	2	0.795	60,000 (1mm), v,w	95,400
Meridion		160	m	0
Navicula		625	j	0
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus		2,000	v,w	0
Suirella		870	j	0
Stauroneis		90,000	m	0
Synedra		50	w	0
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0
Totals				96,300

8/1/11

Top

	M				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Cyanophyta					
<i>Anabaena</i>	13	0.6038	1,130	(1mm), f	8,871
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					8,871
<i>threads</i>	59		500	e	29,500
All Phyla Totals					141,103

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Top

	M				
Cyanophyta	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena	1,604	0.065	1,130	(1mm), f	117,814
Anacystis			1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon			163	f	0
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia			382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria			2,000	w	0
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis			100,000	(1mm), w	0
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					117,814
threads	520		500	e	260,000
All Phyla Totals					1,189,012

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11

Top

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Chlorophyta					
Ankistrodesmus		250	w	0	
Coelastrum		89	f	0	
Cosmarium	2	1,000	f	2,000	
Desmidiium	1	0.02	f	14	
Diclyosphaerium		111	f	0	
Euastrum		350,000	m	0	
Eudorina		1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis	21	716	f	15,036	
Golenkinia		80	f	0	
Gonium		32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia		1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias		850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn		537	e	0	
Oocystis		1,000	e	0	
Pandorina		4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum	3	14,138	f	42,414	
Scenedesmus	1	255	f	255	
Selenastrum	2	20	m	40	
Sm gm colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	21	716	f	15,036	
Spirogyra		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum	16	5,000	f	80,000	
Synechocystis		537	e	0	
Tetraodon		40	w	0	
Quadrigula		65,000	m	0	
Volvox		90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium		1,200	f	0	
Totals				154,795	

Euglenophyta				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena		7,775	f	0
Phacus		26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Ceratium		50,000	f	0
Closterium		1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix		1,272	f	0
Peridinium		40,000	v	0
Glenodinium		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella		4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas		2,600	f	0
Dinobryon		200	f	0
Gymnodinium		38,485	f	0
Mallomonas	3	3,292	f	9,876
Sm bm colonies		100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura		3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"		100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				9,876

Bacillariophyta				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella	30	350	w	10,500
Cavinula		5,000		0
Craticula		3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	25	300	f	7,500
Cymbella		225	f	0
Diatoma		3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0
Epithemia		4,000	m	0
Eunotia		225		0
Fragilaria		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema		300	f	0
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	81	2.2713	(1mm), v,w	11,038,680
Meridion		160	m	0
Navicula		625	j	0
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus		2,000	v,w	0
Surirella		870	j	0
Stauroneis	2	90,000	m	180,000
Synedra	4	50	w	200
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0
Totals				11,236,880

9/8/11

Top

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
 Anacyclis
 Aphanizomenon
 Aphanocapsa
 Gleotrichia
 Gomphosphaeria
 Merismopeida
 Microcystis
 Oscillatoria
 Single cell with sheath
 Totals
 threads
 All Phyla Totals

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
214	0.1843	1,130	(1mm), f	44,575
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		600	e	0
Totals				44,575
1,024		500	e	512,000
All Phyla Totals				11,958,126

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
 Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Top

		M			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Chlorophyta					
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>		250	w	0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>		89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	3	1,000	f	3,000	
<i>Desmidiium</i>		700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	1	111	f	111	
<i>Euastrum</i>		350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>		1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	9	716	f	6,444	
<i>Golenkinia</i>		80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>		32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>		1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>		850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>		537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>		1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>		4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	4	14,138	f	56,552	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>		255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>		20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	19	716	f	13,804	
<i>Spirogyra</i>		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	9	5,000	f	45,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>		537	e	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	18	40	w	720	
<i>Quadrigula</i>		65,000	m	0	
<i>Volvox</i>		90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>		1,200	f	0	
Totals				125,431	

		Euglenophyta			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
<i>Euglena</i>					
		7,775	f	0	
<i>Phacus</i>					
		26,000	f	0	
<i>Trachelomonas</i>					
		4,771	f	0	
Totals				0	

		Pyrrhophyta			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
<i>Ceratium</i>					
		50,000	f	0	
<i>Closterium</i>					
		1,000	f	0	
<i>Elakatothrix</i>					
		1,272	f	0	
<i>Peridinium</i>					
		40,000	v	0	
<i>Glenodinium</i>					
		38,485	f	0	
Totals				0	

		Chrysoophyta			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
<i>Chrysophaerella</i>					
		4,000	m	0	
<i>Cryptomonas</i>					
		2,600	f	0	
<i>Dinobryon</i>					
		200	f	0	
<i>Gymnodinium</i>					
		38,485	f	0	
<i>Mallomonas</i>					
		3,292	f	0	
<i>Sm bm colonies</i>					
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Synura</i>					
		3,068	f	0	
<i>"liny bubbles"</i>					
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Uroglena</i>					
		90,000	w,v	0	
Totals				0	

		Bacillariophyta			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
<i>Asterionella</i>					
53		350	w	18,550	
<i>Cavinula</i>					
		5,000		0	
<i>Craticula</i>					
		3,000	m	0	
<i>Cyclotella</i>					
		300	f	0	
<i>Cymbella</i>					
		225	f	0	
<i>Diatoma</i>					
		3,506	f	0	
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>					
		300	e	0	
<i>Epithemia</i>					
		4,000	m	0	
<i>Eunolia</i>					
2		225		450	
<i>Fragilaria</i>					
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0	
<i>Gomphonema</i>					
1		300	f	300	
<i>Gyrosigma</i>					
		1,500	m	0	
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>					
259	0.2497	60,000	(1mm), v,w	3,879,987	
<i>Meridion</i>					
		160	m	0	
<i>Navicula</i>					
		625	j	0	
<i>Pinnularia</i>					
		7,872	f	0	
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>					
		2,000	v,w	0	
<i>Surirella</i>					
		870	j	0	
<i>Stauroneis</i>					
1		90,000	m	90,000	
<i>Synedra</i>					
		50	w	0	
<i>Tabellaria</i>					
		2,540	f	0	
Totals				3,989,287	

9/22/11

Top

	M				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Cyanophyta					
<i>Anabaena</i>	1,480	0.031	1,130	(1mm), f	51,900
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					51,900
<i>threads</i>	1,104		500	e	552,000
All Phyla Totals					4,718,618

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Top

M

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Chlorophyta						
Ankistrodesmus			250	w	0	
Coelastrum			89	f	0	
Cosmarium	2		1,000	f	2,000	
Desmidiium			700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium	16		111	f	1,776	
Euastrum			350,000	m	0	
Eudorina	2		1,767	f	3,534	
Gloeocystis	19		716	f	13,604	
Golenkinia			80	f	0	
Gonium			32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia			1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias			850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn	13		537	e	6,981	
Oocystis			1,000	e	0	
Pandorina			4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum	2		14,138	f	28,276	
Scenedesmus	4		255	f	1,020	
Selenastrum			20	m	0	
Sm gm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	21		716	f	15,036	
Spirogyra			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum	9		5,000	f	45,000	
Synechocystis			537	e	0	
Tetraodon			40	w	0	
Quadrigula			65,000	m	0	
Volvox			90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium			1,200	f	0	
Totals					117,227	

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglenophyta					
Euglena	2		7,775	f	15,550
Phacus			26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0
Totals					15,550

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Pyrrhophyta					
Ceratium			50,000	f	0
Closterium			1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix	1		1,272	f	1,272
Peridinium			40,000	v	0
Glenodinium			38,485	f	0
Totals					1,272

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
Chryso-sphaerella			4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas			2,600	f	0
Dinobryon			200	f	0
Gymnodinium			38,485	f	0
Mallomonas			3,292	f	0
Sm bm colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Bacillariophyta					
Asterionella	59		350	w	20,650
Cavinula			5,000		0
Craticula			3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	36		300	f	10,800
Cymbella			225	f	0
Diatoma			3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia			300	e	0
Epithemia			4,000	m	0
Eunotia	7		225		1,575
Fragilaria	3	0.0233	200,000	(1mm), v,w	14,000
Gomphonema			300	f	0
Gyrosigma			1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	905	0.218	60,000	(1mm), v,w	11,837,400
Meridion			160	m	0
Navicula	7		625	j	4,375
Pinnularia			7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus	2		2,000	v,w	4,000
Surirella			870	j	0
Stauroneis			90,000	m	0
Synedra	9		50	w	450
Tabellaria	4		2,540	f	10,160
Totals					11,903,410

10/6/11

Top

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath
Totals
threads
All Phyla Totals

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
255	0.0157	1,130	(1mm), f	4,514
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				4,514
3,858		500	e	1,929,000
All Phyla Totals				13,970,973

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:
Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995). Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (M-mid site)

5/3/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

	M					
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0	
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>	2	0.165	700	f	231	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	1		255	f	255	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	5		716	f	3,580	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	1		5,000	f	5,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetradon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					9,066	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	1		1,272	f	1,272
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glennodium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					1,272

5/3/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	95		350	w	33,250
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	3		300	f	900
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	75	0.352	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,584,000
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					1,620,690

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>	80		500	e	40,000
All Phyla Totals					1,671,028

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=VWetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetradon
Volvox
Xanthidium
Totals

M	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			250	w	0	
			716		0	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
			700	f	0	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	2		716	f	1,432	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
			14,138	f	0	
			255	f	0	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	7		716	f	5,012	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
			5,000	f	0	
			537	e	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			40	w	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	
					6,444	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
3		1,272	f	3,816
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
				3,816

5/17/11

Mid

		M			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	36		200	f	7,200
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					7,200

		M			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Bacillariophyta					
<i>Asterionella</i>	20		350	w	7,000
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	3		300	f	900
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	23	0.273	60,000	(1mm), v,w	376,740
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					474,640

		M			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Cyanophyta					
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					492,100

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
10		250	w	2,500	
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
1	0.05	700	f	35	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
2		255	f	510	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
30		716	f	21,480	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
2		5,000	f	10,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		40	w	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				35,957	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

6/8/11

Mid

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena
Totals

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
29		200	f	5,800
		38,485	f	0
8		3,292	f	26,336
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				32,136

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
12		350	w	4,200
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
22		300	f	6,600
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
38	0.274	60,000	(1mm), v,w	624,720
		160	m	0
2		625	j	1,250
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
3		50	w	150
		2,540	f	0
Totals				636,920

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath
Totals
threads
All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1	0.02	1,130	(1mm), f	23
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				23
		500	e	0
All Phyla Totals				705,036

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

M						
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:	
4		250	w	1,000		
		716		0		
		89	f	0		
		1,000	f	0		
		700	f	0		
		111	f	0		
		350,000	m	0		
		1,767	f	0		
1		716	f	716		
		80	f	0		
		32,652	e	0		
		1,111	f	0		
		850,000	m	0		
		537	e	0		
		1,000	e	0		
		4,000	v	0		
1		14,138	f	14,138		
		255	f	0		
		20	m	0		
		100,000	(1mm), e	0		
4		716	f	2,864		
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0		
		950,000	(1mm), m	0		
6		5,000	f	30,000		
		537	e	0		
		65,000	m	0		
		40	w	0		
		90,000	m	0		
		1,200	f	0		
Totals				48,718		

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

6/24/11

Mid

M

Chrysiophyta		Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella				4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas				2,600	f	0
Dinobryon				200	f	0
Gymnodinium				38,485	f	0
Mallomonas		1		3,292	f	3,292
Sm brn colonies				100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura				3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"				100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena				90,000	w,v	0
Totals						3,292

Bacillariophyta		Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella				350	w	0
Cavinula				5,000		0
Craticula				3,000	m	0
Cyclotella		16		300	f	4,800
Cymbella				225	f	0
Diatoma				3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia				300	e	0
Epithemia				4,000	m	0
Eunotia				225		0
Fragilaria				200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema				300	f	0
Gyrosigma				1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)		81	0.237	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,151,820
Meridion				160	m	0
Navicula				625	j	0
Pinnularia				7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus				2,000	v,w	0
Surirella				870	j	0
Stauroneis		6		90,000	m	540,000
Synedra		13		50	w	650
Tabellaria		1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals						1,699,810

Cyanophyta		Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena		4	0.025	1,130	(1mm), f	113
Anacystis				1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon				163	f	0
Aphanocapsa				40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia				382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria				2,000	w	0
Merismopeida				80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis		2	0.225	100,000	(1mm), w	45,000
Oscillatoria				30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath				540	e	0
Totals						45,113
threads		35		500	e	17,500
All Phyla Totals						1,814,433

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995). Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

M						Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume		
2		250	w	500		
		716		0		
		89	f	0		
		1,000	f	0		
2	0.08	700	f	112		
		111	f	0		
		350,000	m	0		
		1,767	f	0		
7		716	f	5,012		
		80	f	0		
		32,652	e	0		
		1,111	f	0		
		850,000	m	0		
		537	e	0		
		1,000	e	0		
		4,000	v	0		
		14,138	f	0		
1		255	f	255		
		20	m	0		
		100,000	(1mm), e	0		
1		716	f	716		
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0		
		950,000	(1mm), m	0		
5		5,000	f	25,000		
		537	e	0		
		65,000	m	0		
		40	w	0		
		90,000	m	0		
		1,200	f	0		
Totals				31,595		

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1		50,000	f	50,000
		1,000	f	0
1		1,272	f	1,272
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				51,272

7/6/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
 "tiny bubbles"
Uroglena
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
25		200	f	5,000
		38,485	f	0
1		3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				8,292

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
15		350	w	5,250
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
12		300	f	3,600
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
15	0.153	60,000	(1mm), v,w	137,700
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
2		90,000	m	180,000
2		50	w	100
4		2,540	f	10,160
Totals				336,810

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath
Totals
 threads
All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
15	0.105	1,130	(1mm), f	1,780
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
2	0.025	100,000	(1mm), w	5,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		600	e	0
Totals				6,780
		500	e	0
All Phyla Totals				434,749

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

	M					Comments:
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0	
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>	2	0.03	700	f	42	
<i>Diclyosphaerium</i>	2		111	f	222	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	2		1,767	f	3,534	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	16		716	f	11,456	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	6		5,000	f	30,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	4		40	w	160	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					45,414	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

7/18/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	2		350	w	700
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	10		300	f	3,000
<i>Cymbella</i>	2		225	f	450
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	84	0.222	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,118,880
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m	180,000
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>	8		2,540	f	20,320
Totals					1,323,450

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	30	0.125333	1,130	(1mm), f	4,249
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					4,249
<i>threads</i>	2,880		500	e	1,440,000
All Phyla Totals					2,813,113

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

	M	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Ankistrodesmus				250	w	0	
Crucigenia				716		0	
Coelastrum				89	f	0	
Cosmarium				1,000	f	0	
Desmidium				700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium				111	f	0	
Euastrum				350,000	m	0	
Eudorina				1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis	1			716	f	716	
Golenkinia				80	f	0	
Gonium				32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia				1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias				850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn				537	e	0	
Oocystis				1,000	e	0	
Pandorina				4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum				14,138	f	0	
Scenedesmus				255	f	0	
Selenastrum				20	m	0	
Sm grn colonies				100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	3			716	f	2,148	
Spirogyra				500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium				950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum				5,000	f	0	
Synechocystis				537	e	0	
Quadrigula				65,000	m	0	
				40	w	0	
Volvox				90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium				1,200	f	0	
Totals						2,864	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena			7,775	f	0
Phacus			26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Ceratium			50,000	f	0
Closterium			1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix			1,272	f	0
Peridinium			40,000	v	0
Glenodinium			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

8/1/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	12		300	f	3,600
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>	1	0.03	200,000	(1mm), v,w	6,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	15	0.202667	60,000	(1mm), v,w	182,400
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					194,540

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	52	0.072667	1,130	(1mm), f	4,270
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					4,270
<i>threads</i>	237		500	e	118,500
All Phyla Totals					320,174

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Mid

M

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		250	w	0	
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
2		1,000	f	2,000	
18	0.025556	700	f	322	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
18		716	f	12,888	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
30		537	e	16,110	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
2		255	f	510	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
12		716	f	8,592	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
12		5,000	f	60,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
30		40	w	1,200	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				101,622	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

8/25/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta*Chryso-sphaerella**Cryptomonas**Dinobryon**Gymnodinium**Mallomonas**Sm brn colonies**Synura*

"tiny bubbles"

*Uroglena***Totals**

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
12		200	f	2,400
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				2,400

Bacillariophyta*Asterionella**Cavinula**Craticula**Cyclotella**Cymbella**Diatoma**Ellerbeckia**Epithemia**Eunotia**Fragilaria**Gomphonema**Gyrosigma**Melosira (Aulacoseira)**Meridion**Navicula**Pinnularia**Stephanodiscus**Surirella**Stauroneis**Synedra**Tabellaria***Totals**

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
74		350	w	25,900
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
56		300	f	16,800
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
4		225		900
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
86	0.141786	60,000	(1mm), v,w	731,614
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
10		90,000	m	900,000
		50	w	0
		2,540	f	0
Totals				1,675,214

Cyanophyta*Anabaena**Anacystis**Aphanizomenon**Aphanocapsa**Gleotrichia**Gomphosphaeria**Merismopeida**Microcystis**Oscillatoria**Single cell with sheath***Totals**

threads

All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
328	0.098788	1,130	(1mm), f	36,615
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
2	0.04	100,000	(1mm), w	8,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				44,615
1,000		500	e	500,000
All Phyla Totals				2,323,851

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11

Mid

M

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
 Crucigenia
 Coelastrum
 Cosmarium
 Desmidium
 Dictyosphaerium
 Euastrum
 Eudorina
 Gloeocystis
 Golenkinia
 Gonium
 Mougeotia
 Microsterias
 One-celled small grn
 Oocystis
 Pandorina
 Pediastrum
 Scenedesmus
 Selenastrum
 Sm grn colonies
 Sphaerocystis
 Spirogyra
 Spondylosium
 Staurastrum
 Synechocystis
 Quadrigula

 Volvox
 Xanthidium
 Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		250	w	0	
		716		0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
7		716	f	5,012	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
2		14,138	f	28,276	
		255	f	0	
1		20	m	20	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
14		716	f	10,024	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
5		5,000	f	25,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		40	w	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
				68,332	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
 Phacus
 Trachelomonas
 Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
 Closterium
 Elakatothrix
 Peridinium
 Glenodinium
 Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
2		1,272	f	2,544
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
				2,544

9/8/11

Mid

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
 "tiny bubbles"
Uroglena
Totals

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
27		350	w	9,450
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
27		300	f	8,100
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
289	0.32	60,000	(1mm), v,w	5,548,800
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
1		2,000	v,w	2,000
		870	j	0
11		90,000	m	990,000
1		50	w	50
		2,540	f	0
Totals				6,558,400

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath
Totals
 threads
All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
283	0.1118519	1,130	(1mm), f	35,769
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
4	0.1775	100,000	(1mm), w	71,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		600	e	0
Totals				106,769
223		500	e	111,500
All Phyla Totals				6,847,545

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Mid

M

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Crucigenia
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidiium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		250	w	0
		716		0
		89	f	0
2		1,000	f	2,000
2	0.02	700	f	28
14		111	f	1,554
		350,000	m	0
2		1,767	f	3,534
40		716	f	28,640
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
38		537	e	20,406
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
6		14,138	f	84,828
4		255	f	1,020
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
4		716	f	2,864
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
48		5,000	f	240,000
		537	e	0
4		65,000	m	260,000
56		40	w	2,240
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0
				647,114

Comments:

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
4		7,775	f	31,100
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
				31,100

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium
Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
				0

9/22/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"	190	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	380,000
<i>Uroglena</i>	2		90,000	w,v	180,000
Totals					560,000

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	46		350	w	16,100
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	26		300	f	7,800
<i>Cymbella</i>	2		225	f	450
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	6		225		1,350
<i>Fragilaria</i>	4	0.025	200,000	(1mm), v,w	20,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	768	0.1624	60,000	(1mm), v,w	7,484,509
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2		2,000	v,w	4,000
<i>Surirella</i>	4		870	j	3,480
<i>Stauroneis</i>	4		90,000	m	360,000
<i>Synedra</i>	6		50	w	300
<i>Tabellaria</i>	2		2,540	f	5,080
Totals					7,903,069

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	358	0.0697	1,130	(1mm), f	28,178
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					28,178
<i>threads</i>	2,192		500	e	1,096,000
All Phyla Totals					10,265,461

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Mid

M

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0	
<i>Crucigenia</i>	2		716		1,432	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	5		1,000	f	5,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>	1	0	700	f	21	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	7		111	f	777	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	12		716	f	8,592	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	3		14,138	f	42,414	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	2		255	f	510	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	97		716	f	69,452	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	10		5,000	f	50,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	17		40	w	680	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					177,446	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

10/6/11

Mid

M

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
4		90,000	w,v	360,000
Totals				360,000

Bacillariophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
49		350	w	17,150
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
57		300	f	17,100
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
17		225		3,825
4	0	200,000	(1mm), v,w	16,000
4		300	f	1,200
		1,500	m	0
886	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	7,237,938
		160	m	0
1		625	j	625
		7,872	f	0
3		2,000	v,w	6,000
6		870	j	5,220
1		90,000	m	90,000
4		50	w	200
3		2,540	f	7,620
Totals				7,402,878

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
141	0	1,130	(1mm), f	18,625
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				18,625
threads	1,800	500	e	900,000

All Phyla Totals

8,858,950

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (M-bot site)

5/3/11
Bottom

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
		250	w	0
		89	f	0
1		1,000	f	1,000
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
1		716	f	716
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
		537	e	0
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
		14,138	f	0
		255	f	0
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
13		716	f	9,308
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
		5,000	f	0
		537	e	0
		65,000	m	0
		40	w	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0
Totals				11,024

Comments:

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
3		1,272	f	3,816
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				3,816

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

5/3/11

Bottom

M

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	75		350	w	26,250
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	4		300	f	1,200
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>	1	0.03	200,000	(1mm), v,w	6,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	133	0.2886957	60,000	(1mm), v,w	2,303,791
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>	1		870	j	870
<i>Stauroneis</i>	3		90,000	m	270,000
<i>Synedra</i>	8		50	w	400
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					2,608,511

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					2,623,351

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11
Bottom

M

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>	3		250	w	750	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	3		716	f	2,148	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>			14,138	f	0	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	7		716	f	5,012	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	2		5,000	f	10,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					17,910	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>	1		1,272	f	1,272
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					1,272

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	15		200	f	3,000
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					3,000

5/17/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
42		350	w	14,700
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
7		300	f	2,100
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
89	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,548,600
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
1		90,000	m	90,000
6		50	w	300
16		2,540	f	40,640
Totals				1,696,340

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				0
		500	e	0
All Phyla Totals				1,718,522

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate
Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11
Bottom

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
9		250	w	2,250
		89	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
1		716	f	716
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
		537	e	0
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
1		14,138	f	14,138
1		255	f	255
1		20	m	20
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
21		716	f	15,036
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
		5,000	f	0
		537	e	0
		65,000	m	0
		40	w	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

32,415

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
80		200	f	16,000
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

16,000

6/8/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

M					
<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>	
Asterionella	19	350	w	6,650	
Cavinula		5,000		0	
Cralicula		3,000	m	0	
Cyclotella	17	300	f	5,100	
Cymbella		225	f	0	
Diatoma		3,506	f	0	
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0	
Epithemia		4,000	m	0	
Eunotia		225		0	
Fragilaria	4	0.028	200,000	(1mm), v,w	22,400
Gomphonema		300	f	0	
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0	
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	328	0.236	60,000	(1mm), v,w	4,644,480
Meridion		160	m	0	
Navicula	3		625	j	1,875
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0	
Stephanodiscus		2,000	v,w	0	
Surirella		870	j	0	
Stauroneis	14		90,000	m	1,260,000
Synedra	20		50	w	1,000
Tabellaria	5		2,540	f	12,700
Totals					5,954,205

Cyanophyta

<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>	
Anabaena		1,130	(1mm), f	0	
Anacystis		1,130	(1mm), e	0	
Aphanizomenon		163	f	0	
Aphanocapsa		40	(1mm),w	0	
Gleotrichia		382	f	0	
Gomphosphaeria		2,000	w	0	
Merismopeida		80	(1mm),w	0	
Microcystis	3	0.153	100,000	(1mm), w	45,900
Oscillatoria		30,000	(1mm), v	0	
Single cell with sheath		540	e	0	
Totals				45,900	
threads		500	e	0	
All Phyla Totals				6,048,520	

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11
Bottom

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716		0	
5		250	w	1,250	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
1		716	f	716	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
2		14,138	f	28,276	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
8		716	f	5,728	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
		5,000	f	0	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		40	w	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				35,970	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
1		3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				3,292

6/24/11

Bottom

M

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	4		350	w	1,400
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	12		300	f	3,600
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	178	0.263	60,000	(1mm), v,w	2,808,840
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	1		625	j	625
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	5		50	w	250
<i>Tabellaria</i>	4		2,540	f	10,160
Totals					2,824,875

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	1	0.03	100,000	(1mm), w	3,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					3,000
<i>threads</i>	12		500	e	6,000
All Phyla Totals					2,873,137

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11
Bottom

M

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
		250	w	0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
1		255	f	255	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
2		5,000	f	10,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		40	w	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				13,119	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

7/6/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

	M				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	5		350	w	1,750
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	6		300	f	1,800
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	112	0.23	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,545,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	4		90,000	m	360,000
<i>Synedra</i>	15		50	w	750
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					1,909,900

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	4	0.21	1,130	(1mm), f	949
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	3	0.02	100,000	(1mm), w	6,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					6,949
<i>threads</i>	97		500	e	48,500
All Phyla Totals					1,978,468

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11
Bottom

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

M					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
2		716		1,432	
		250	w	0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
8		111	f	888	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
10		716	f	7,160	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
8		14,138	f	113,104	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
8		5,000	f	40,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
2		40	w	80	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				162,664	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
2		200	f	400
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
2		90,000	w,v	180,000
Totals				180,400

7/18/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
40		350	w	14,000
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
		300	f	0
10		225	f	2,250
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
36		225		8,100
12	0.045	200,000	(1mm), v,w	108,000
2		300	f	600
		1,500	m	0
1,224	0.3267857	60,000	(1mm), v,w	23,999,143
		160	m	0
2		625	j	1,250
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
10		90,000	m	900,000
26		50	w	1,300
10		2,540	f	25,400
Totals				25,060,043

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
6	0.06	1,130	(1mm), f	407
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		600	e	0
Totals				407
threads	1,696	500	e	848,000
All Phyla Totals				26,251,514

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11
Bottom

M

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>			111	f	0	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>			716	f	0	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	2		14,138	f	28,276	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	1		255	f	255	
<i>Selenastrum</i>	3		20	m	60	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	1		716	f	716	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	2		5,000	f	10,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>			40	w	0	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					39,307	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glencodium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	1		200	f	200
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					200

8/1/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Suirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
3		350	w	1,050
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
7		300	f	2,100
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
4	0.025	200,000	(1mm), v,w	20,000
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
93	0.2396667	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,337,340
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
		50	w	0
		2,540	f	0
Totals				1,360,490

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath
Totals
threads
All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
12	0.1233333	1,130	(1mm), f	1,672
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				1,672
8		500	e	4,000
All Phyla Totals				1,405,669

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11
Bottom

M

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
1		716		716	
		250	w	0	
		89	f	0	
2		1,000	f	2,000	
1	0.03	700	f	21	
1		111	f	111	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
8		716	f	5,728	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
12		537	e	6,444	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
1		14,138	f	14,138	
1		255	f	255	
1		20	m	20	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
5		716	f	3,580	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
8		5,000	f	40,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
11		40	w	440	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				72,737	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
2		90,000	w,v	180,000
Totals				180,000

8/25/11

Bottom

M

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	18		300	f	5,400
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	10		225		2,250
<i>Fragilaria</i>	6	0.015	200,000	(1mm), v,w	18,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>	1		300	f	300
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	154	0.1848276	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,707,807
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	1		625	j	625
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>	1		870	j	870
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m	180,000
<i>Synedra</i>	3		50	w	150
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					1,915,402

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	65	0.0965385	1,130	(1mm), f	7,091
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					7,091
<i>threads</i>	134		500	e	67,000
All Phyla Totals					2,242,230

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11
Bottom

M

Chlorophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>			716		0	
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	1		1,000	f	1,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	1		111	f	111	
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	5		716	f	3,580	
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	4		14,138	f	56,552	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>			255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>	18		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	20		716	f	14,320	
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>			5,000	f	0	
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	33		40	w	1,320	
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0	
Totals					76,883	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>	6		90,000	w,v	540,000
Totals					540,000

9/8/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

M					
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Asterionella	33	350	w	11,550	
Cavinula		5,000		0	
Craticula		3,000	m	0	
Cyclotella	82	300	f	24,600	
Cymbella		225	f	0	
Diatoma		3,506	f	0	
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0	
Epithemia		4,000	m	0	
Eunotia	11	225		2,475	
Fragilaria	4	0.0225	200,000	(1mm), v,w	18,000
Gomphonema	3	300	f	900	
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0	
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	803	0.32	60,000	(1mm), v,w	15,417,600
Meridion		160	m	0	
Navicula	5	625	j	3,125	
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0	
Stephanodiscus	2	2,000	v,w	4,000	
Surirella		870	j	0	
Stauroneis	1	90,000	m	90,000	
Synedra	1	50	w	50	
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0	
Totals				15,572,300	

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
Anabaena	254	0.076	1,130	(1mm), f	21,814
Anacystis		1,130	(1mm), e	0	
Aphanizomenon		163	f	0	
Aphanocapsa		40	(1mm),w	0	
Gleotrichia		382	f	0	
Gomphosphaeria		2,000	w	0	
Merismopeida		80	(1mm),w	0	
Microcystis		100,000	(1mm), w	0	
Oscillatoria		30,000	(1mm), v	0	
Single cell with sheath		540	e	0	
Totals				21,814	
threads	786	500	e	393,000	
All Phyla Totals				16,603,997	

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Bottom

Chlorophyta

	M	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
<i>Crucigenia</i>		2		716		1,432	
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>				250	w	0	
<i>Coelastrum</i>				89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>				1,000	f	0	
<i>Desmidium</i>				700	f	0	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>		6		111	f	666	
<i>Euastrum</i>				350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>		2		1,767	f	3,534	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>		20		716	f	14,320	
<i>Golenkinia</i>				80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>				32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>				1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>				850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>		2		537	e	1,074	
<i>Oocystis</i>				1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>				4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>		2		14,138	f	28,276	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>		2		255	f	510	
<i>Selenastrum</i>				20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>				100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>		14		716	f	10,024	
<i>Spirogyra</i>				500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>				950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>		12		5,000	f	60,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>				537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>				65,000	m	0	
<i>Tetraodon</i>		28		40	w	1,120	
<i>Volvox</i>				90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>				1,200	f	0	
Totals						119,524	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chrysophaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"	10	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	20,000
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					20,000

9/22/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
44		350	w	15,400
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
42		300	f	12,600
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
34		225		7,650
16	0.02	200,000	(1mm), v,w	64,000
6		300	f	1,800
		1,500	m	0
1,298	0.1964865	60,000	(1mm), v,w	15,302,368
		160	m	0
6		625	j	3,750
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
2		870	j	1,740
8		90,000	m	720,000
8		50	w	400
2		2,540	f	5,080
Totals				16,134,788

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
72	0.0512593	1,130	(1mm), f	4,170
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		600	e	0
Totals				4,170
threads	2,774	500	e	1,387,000
All Phyla Totals				17,665,482

Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
 Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
 Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
 Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975
 f=Funk, 1974
 m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
 j=juul,
 v=vollenweider, 1974
 e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11
Bottom

		M			Comments:
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	
Chlorophyta					
<i>Crucigenia</i>	2		716		1,432
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0
<i>Cosmarium</i>	4		1,000	f	4,000
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	6		111	f	666
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	24		716	f	17,184
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	19		537	e	10,203
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0
<i>Pediastrum</i>	3		14,138	f	42,414
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	1		255	f	255
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	20		716	f	14,320
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0
<i>Staurastrum</i>	3		5,000	f	15,000
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0
<i>Tetraodon</i>	24		40	w	960
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0
Totals					105,002

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglenophyta					
<i>Euglena</i>			7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Pyrrhophyta					
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chrysophyta					
<i>Chrysosphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>			200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					0

10/6/11

Bottom

Bacillariophyta

M				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
24		350	w	8,400
<i>Asterionella</i>		5,000		0
<i>Cavinula</i>		3,000	m	0
<i>Craticula</i>		300	f	10,200
<i>Cyclotella</i>	34	225	f	1,125
<i>Cymbella</i>	5	3,506	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>		300	e	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>		4,000	m	0
<i>Epithemia</i>		225		5,175
<i>Eunotia</i>	23	200,000	(1mm), v,w	50,000
<i>Fragilaria</i>	10	300	f	1,500
<i>Gomphonema</i>	5	1,500	m	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>		60,000	(1mm), v,w	5,883,686
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	789	160	m	0
<i>Meridion</i>		625	j	1,250
<i>Navicula</i>	2	7,872	f	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>		2,000	v,w	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>		870	j	0
<i>Surirella</i>		90,000	m	270,000
<i>Stauroneis</i>	3	50	w	150
<i>Synedra</i>	3	2,540	f	17,780
<i>Tabellaria</i>	7			
Totals				6,249,266

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
179	0	1,130	(1mm), f	11,669
<i>Anabaena</i>		1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Anacystis</i>		163	f	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>		40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>		382	f	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>		2,000	w	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>		80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>		100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>		30,000	(1mm), v	600
<i>Oscillatoria</i>	1	0.02		
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>		540	e	0
Totals				12,269
<i>threads</i>	3,664	500	e	1,832,000
All Phyla Totals				8,198,537

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (S-top site)

5/3/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
 Coelastrum
 Cosmarium
 Desmidium
 Dictyosphaerium
 Euastrum
 Eudorina
 Gloeocystis
 Golenkinia
 Gonium
 Mougeotia
 Micrasterias
 One-celled small grn
 Oocystis
 Pandorina
 Pediastrum
 Scenedesmus
 Selenastrum
 Sm grn colonies
 Sphaerocystis
 Spirogyra
 Spondylosium
 Staurastrum
 Synechocystis
 Quadrigula
 Tetraodon
 Volvox
 Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
	2		250	w	500
			89	f	0
			1,000	f	0
			700	f	0
			111	f	0
			350,000	m	0
			1,767	f	0
	2		716	f	1,432
			80	f	0
			32,652	e	0
			1,111	f	0
			850,000	m	0
			537	e	0
			1,000	e	0
			4,000	v	0
			14,138	f	0
	1		255	f	255
			20	m	0
			100,000	(1mm), e	0
	7		716	f	5,012
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
			950,000	(1mm), m	0
	3		5,000	f	15,000
			537	e	0
			65,000	m	0
			40	w	0
			90,000	m	0
			1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

22,199

Euglenophyta

Euglena
 Phacus
 Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
 Closterium
 Elakatothrix
 Peridinium
 Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
 Cryptomonas
 Dinobryon
 Gymnodinium
 Mallomonas
 Sm brn colonies
 Synura
 "tiny bubbles"
 Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

0

5/3/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>		154		350	w	53,900
<i>Cavinula</i>				5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>				3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>		4		300	f	1,200
<i>Cymbella</i>				225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>				3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>				300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>				4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>				225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>				200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>				300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>				1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>		66	0.278	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,100,880
<i>Meridion</i>				160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>				625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>				7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>		1		2,000	v,w	2,000
<i>Suirella</i>				870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>				90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>		1		50	w	50
<i>Tabellaria</i>		2		2,540	f	5,080

Totals

1,163,110

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>	163		500	e	81,500

All Phyla Totals

#REF!

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Top

Chlorophyta

	S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Ankistrodesmus		2		250	w	500	
Coelastrum				89	f	0	
Cosmarium				1,000	f	0	
Desmidium				700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium				111	f	0	
Euastrum				350,000	m	0	
Eudorina				1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis		3		716	f	2,148	
Golenkinia				80	f	0	
Gonium				32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia				1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias				850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn				537	e	0	
Oocystis				1,000	e	0	
Pandorina				4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum				14,138	f	0	
Scenedesmus				255	f	0	
Selenastrum				20	m	0	
Sm grn colonies				100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis		12		716	f	8,592	
Spirogyra				500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium				950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum		3		5,000	f	15,000	
Synechocystis				537	e	0	
Quadrigula				65,000	m	0	
Tetraodon				40	w	0	
Volvox				90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium				1,200	f	0	
Totals						26,240	

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena			7,775	f	0
Phacus			26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0
Totals					0

Pyrrophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Ceratium			50,000	f	0
Closterium			1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix		8	1,272	f	10,176
Peridinium			40,000	v	0
Glenodinium			38,485	f	0
Totals					10,176

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella			4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas			2,600	f	0
Dinobryon		37	200	f	7,400
Gymnodinium			38,485	f	0
Mallomonas			3,292	f	0
Sm brn colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					7,400

5/17/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		350	w	0
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
6		300	f	1,800
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
9	0.304	60,000	(1mm), v,w	164,160
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
2		50	w	100
		2,540	f	0
Totals				166,060

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				0
1		500	e	500
All Phyla Totals				210,376

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11
Top

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Senastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
14		250	w	3,500
		89	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
		716	f	0
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
		537	e	0
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
		14,138	f	0
		255	f	0
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
42		716	f	30,072
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
5		5,000	f	25,000
		537	e	0
		65,000	m	0
		40	w	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

58,572

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1		50,000	f	50,000
		1,000	f	0
1		1,272	f	1,272
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

51,272

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
38		200	f	7,600
		38,485	f	0
2		3,292	f	6,584
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

14,184

6/8/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
9		350	w	3,150
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
17		300	f	5,100
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
22	0.225	60,000	(1mm), v,w	297,000
		160	m	0
3		625	j	1,875
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
1		50	w	50
		2,540	f	0

Totals**307,175****Cyanophyta**

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0

Totals**0**

threads

		500	e	0
--	--	-----	---	---

All Phyla Totals**431,203**

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Microtaenium 1

6/24/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
 Coelastrum
 Cosmarium
 Desmidium
 Dictyosphaerium
 Euastrum
 Eudorina
 Gloeocystis
 Golenkinia
 Gonium
 Mougeotia
 Micrasterias
 One-celled small grn
 Oocystis
 Pandorina
 Pediastrum
 Scenedesmus
 Selenastrum
 Sm grn colonies
 Sphaerocystis
 Spirogyra
 Spondylosium
 Staurastrum
 Synechocystis
 Quadrigula
 Tetraodon
 Volvox
 Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
	2		250	w	500	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
			700	f	0	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	2		716	f	1,432	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
	1		537	e	537	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	1		14,138	f	14,138	
			255	f	0	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	4		716	f	2,864	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	1		5,000	f	5,000	
			537	e	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			40	w	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

24,471

Euglenophyta

Euglena
 Phacus
 Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
2		7,775	f	15,550
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

15,550

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
 Closterium
 Elakatothrix
 Peridinium
 Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
 Cryptomonas
 Dinobryon
 Gymnodinium
 Mallomonas
 Sm brn colonies
 Synura
 "tiny bubbles"
 Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

0

6/24/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella		1		350	w	350
Cavinula				5,000		0
Craticula				3,000	m	0
Cyclotella		12		300	f	3,600
Cymbella				225	f	0
Diatoma				3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia				300	e	0
Epithemia				4,000	m	0
Eunotia				225		0
Fragilaria				200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema				300	f	0
Gyrosigma				1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)		18	0.288	60,000	(1mm), v,w	311,040
Meridion				160	m	0
Navicula				625	j	0
Pinnularia				7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus		3		2,000	v,w	6,000
Surirella				870	j	0
Stauroneis				90,000	m	0
Synedra		2		50	w	100
Tabellaria		2		2,540	f	5,080
Totals						326,170

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena			1,130	(1mm), f	0
Anacystis			1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon			163	f	0
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia			382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria			2,000	w	0
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis	3	0.037	100,000	(1mm), w	11,100
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					11,100
threads	90		500	e	45,000
All Phyla Totals					422,291

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11

Top

Chlorophyta

S		Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
				250	w	0	
				89	f	0	
		1		1,000	f	1,000	
				700	f	0	
				111	f	0	
				350,000	m	0	
				1,767	f	0	
		1		716	f	716	
				80	f	0	
				32,652	e	0	
				1,111	f	0	
				850,000	m	0	
				537	e	0	
				1,000	e	0	
				4,000	v	0	
				14,138	f	0	
				255	f	0	
				20	m	0	
				100,000	(1mm), e	0	
				716	f	0	
				500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
				950,000	(1mm), m	0	
				5,000	f	0	
				537	e	0	
				65,000	m	0	
		1		40	w	40	
				90,000	m	0	
				1,200	f	0	
Totals						1,756	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		7,775	f	0	
		26,000	f	0	
		4,771	f	0	
Totals					0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		50,000	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		1,272	f	0	
		40,000	v	0	
		38,485	f	0	
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		4,000	m	0	
		2,600	f	0	
		200	f	0	
		38,485	f	0	
		3,292	f	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
		3,068	f	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
		90,000	w,v	0	
Totals					0

7/6/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

		S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Asterionella			350	w	0
Cavinula			5,000		0
Craticula			3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	7		300	f	2,100
Cymbella			225	f	0
Diatoma			3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia			300	e	0
Epithemia			4,000	m	0
Eunotia			225		0
Fragilaria			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema			300	f	0
Gyrosigma			1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	6	0.11167	60,000	(1mm), v,w	40,200
Meridion			160	m	0
Navicula			625	j	0
Pinnularia			7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus			2,000	v,w	0
Suriella			870	j	0
Stauroneis			90,000	m	0
Synedra			50	w	0
Tabellaria	10		2,540	f	25,400

Totals**67,700****Cyanophyta**

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Anabaena	3	0.01667	1,130	(1mm), f	57
Anacystis			1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon			163	f	0
Aphanocapsa			40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia			382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria			2,000	w	0
Merismopeida			80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis			100,000	(1mm), w	0
Oscillatoria			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0

Totals**57**

threads

326

500

e

163,000

All Phyla Totals**232,513**

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium**: measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11

Top

Chlorophyta

	S	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
Ankistrodesmus			250	w	0	
Coelastrum			89	f	0	
Cosmarium			1,000	f	0	
Desmidium			700	f	0	
Dictyosphaerium			111	f	0	
Euastrum			350,000	m	0	
Eudorina			1,767	f	0	
Gloeocystis	2		716	f	1,432	
Golenkinia			80	f	0	
Gonium			32,652	e	0	
Mougeotia			1,111	f	0	
Micrasterias			850,000	m	0	
One-celled small grn	2		537	e	1,074	
Oocystis			1,000	e	0	
Pandorina			4,000	v	0	
Pediastrum	4		14,138	f	56,552	
Scenedesmus			255	f	0	
Selenastrum			20	m	0	
Sm grn colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
Sphaerocystis	4		716	f	2,864	
Spirogyra			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
Spondylosium			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
Staurastrum	2		5,000	f	10,000	
Synechocystis			537	e	0	
Quadrigula			65,000	m	0	
Tetraodon			40	w	0	
Volvox			90,000	m	0	
Xanthidium			1,200	f	0	

Totals

71,922

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Euglena			7,775	f	0
Phacus			26,000	f	0
Trachelomonas			4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Ceratium			50,000	f	0
Closterium			1,000	f	0
Elakatothrix			1,272	f	0
Peridinium	2		40,000	v	80,000
Glenodinium			38,485	f	0

Totals

80,000

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
Chryso-sphaerella			4,000	m	0
Cryptomonas			2,600	f	0
Dinobryon			200	f	0
Gymnodinium			38,485	f	0
Mallomonas			3,292	f	0
Sm brn colonies			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Synura			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"			100,000	(1mm), e	0
Uroglena	2		90,000	w,v	180,000

Totals

180,000

7/18/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
16		350	w	5,600
<i>Asterionella</i>				
<i>Cavinula</i>		5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>		3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	24	300	f	7,200
<i>Cymbella</i>		225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>		3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>		300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>		4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>		225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>		300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>		1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	16	0.3275	60,000 (1mm), v,w	314,400
<i>Meridion</i>		160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>		625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>		7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	16		2,000 v,w	32,000
<i>Surirella</i>		870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>		90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>		50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>		2,540	f	0
Totals				359,200

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
10	0.164	1,130	(1mm), f	1,853
<i>Anabaena</i>				
<i>Anacystis</i>		1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>		163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>		40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>		382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>		2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>		80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>		100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>		30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>		540	e	0
Totals				1,853
<i>threads</i>	1,110	500	e	555,000
All Phyla Totals				1,247,975

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			250	w	3,500	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
			700	f	0	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
	2		1,767	f	3,534	
	5		716	f	3,580	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
			14,138	f	0	
			255	f	0	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	1		716	f	716	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	2		5,000	f	10,000	
			537	e	0	
			65,000	m	0	
	3		40	w	120	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

17,950

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
370	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	740,000
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

740,000

8/1/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>				350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>				5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>				3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>		11		300	f	3,300
<i>Cymbella</i>				225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>				3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>				300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>				4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>				225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>				200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>				300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>				1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>		8	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	6,400
<i>Meridion</i>				160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>				625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>				7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>		1		2,000	v,w	2,000
<i>Suirella</i>				870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>				90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>				50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>				2,540	f	0

Totals

11,700

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	72	0.32529	1,130	(1mm), f	26,466
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0

Totals

26,466

threads

456 500 e 228,000

All Phyla Totals

1,024,116

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul.

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Top

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidiium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

Totals

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
			250	w	3,500
			89	f	0
	2		1,000	f	2,000
			700	f	0
			111	f	0
			350,000	m	0
	2		1,767	f	3,534
	15		716	f	10,740
			80	f	0
			32,652	e	0
			1,111	f	0
			850,000	m	0
			537	e	0
			1,000	e	0
			4,000	v	0
			14,138	f	0
			255	f	0
			20	m	0
			100,000	(1mm), e	0
	14		716	f	10,024
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
			950,000	(1mm), m	0
	14		5,000	f	70,000
			537	e	0
	1		65,000	m	65,000
	24		40	w	960
			90,000	m	0
			1,200	f	0

162,258**Euglenophyta**

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

0**Pyrrhophyta**

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

0**Chrysophyta**

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
4		200	f	800
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

800

8/25/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

Totals

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
41		350	w	14,350
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
19		300	f	5,700
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
16	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	20,267
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
20		90,000	m	1,800,000
1		50	w	50
		2,540	f	0
Totals				1,840,367

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

Totals

threads

All Phyla Totals

agmenellum

Number =

Length =

Cell Volume =

Biovolume =

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1,182	0	1,130	(1mm), f	115,757
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
1	0.02	100,000	(1mm), w	2,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				117,757
230		500	e	115,000
All Phyla Totals				2,236,182

2

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11

Top

Chlorophyta

		S			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		250	w	3,500	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
1	0.04	700	f	28	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
19		716	f	13,604	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
1		14,138	f	14,138	
		255	f	0	
3		20	m	60	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
32		716	f	22,912	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
8		5,000	f	40,000	
		537	e	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		40	w	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				90,742	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
1		40,000	v	40,000
		38,485	f	0
Totals				40,000

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
8		200	f	1,600
		38,485	f	0
1		3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				4,892

9/8/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

	S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference
<i>Asterionella</i>	12		350	w
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000	
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m
<i>Cyclotella</i>	22		300	f
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m
<i>Eunotia</i>			225	
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	86	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	1		2,000	v,w
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m
<i>Synedra</i>	10		50	w
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f
Totals				
				1,675,466

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	221	0	1,130	(1mm), f	36,251
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					36,251
<i>threads</i>	1,010		500	e	505,000
All Phyla Totals					2,352,351

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Top

Chlorophyta

		S			Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>		250	w	3,500	
<i>Coelastrum</i>		89	f	0	
<i>Cosmarium</i>	10	1,000	f	10,000	
<i>Desmidium</i>	2	0.03	f	42	
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	26	111	f	2,886	
<i>Euastrum</i>		350,000	m	0	
<i>Eudorina</i>	6	1,767	f	10,602	
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	40	716	f	28,640	
<i>Golenkinia</i>		80	f	0	
<i>Gonium</i>		32,652	e	0	
<i>Mougeotia</i>		1,111	f	0	
<i>Micrasterias</i>		850,000	m	0	
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	2	537	e	1,074	
<i>Oocystis</i>		1,000	e	0	
<i>Pandorina</i>		4,000	v	0	
<i>Pediastrum</i>	2	14,138	f	28,276	
<i>Scenedesmus</i>		255	f	0	
<i>Selenastrum</i>		20	m	0	
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	22	716	f	15,752	
<i>Spirogyra</i>		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
<i>Spondylosium</i>		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
<i>Staurastrum</i>	20	5,000	f	100,000	
<i>Synechocystis</i>		537	e	0	
<i>Quadrigula</i>	14	65,000	m	910,000	
<i>Tetraodon</i>	58	40	w	2,320	
<i>Volvox</i>		90,000	m	0	
<i>Xanthidium</i>		1,200	f	0	
Totals				1,109,592	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>		7,775	f	0
<i>Phacus</i>		26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>		50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>		1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>		1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>		40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>		4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>		2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>		200	f	0
<i>Gymnodinium</i>		38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>		3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>		100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>		3,068	f	0
<i>"tiny bubbles"</i>	286	0.02	(1mm), e	572,000
<i>Uroglena</i>		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				572,000

9/22/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Suirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
30		350	w	10,500
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
46		300	f	13,800
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
4		225		900
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
301	0.28	60,000	(1mm), v,w	5,056,800
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
4		2,000	v,w	8,000
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
16		50	w	800
		2,540	f	0

Totals

5,090,800

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomposphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
671	0.08677	1,130	(1mm), f	65,795
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0

Totals

65,795

threads

3,182		500	e	1,591,000
-------	--	-----	---	-----------

All Phyla Totals

8,429,187

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11
Top

Chlorophyta

Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Senastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Tetraodon
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			250	w	3,500	
			89	f	0	
	6		1,000	f	6,000	
			700	f	0	
	12		111	f	1,332	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	12		716	f	8,592	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
	2		537	e	1,074	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	2		14,138	f	28,276	
			255	f	0	
	6		20	m	120	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	4		716	f	2,864	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	12		5,000	f	60,000	
			537	e	0	
			65,000	m	0	
	24		40	w	960	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	
					109,218	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
				0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"liny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
	2	200	f	400
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
	6	0.02	(1mm), e	12,000
		90,000	w,v	0
				12,400

10/6/11

Top

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
28		350	w	9,800
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
22		300	f	6,600
4		225	f	900
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
10		225		2,250
4	0.02	200,000	(1mm), v,w	16,000
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
460	0.13967	60,000	(1mm), v,w	3,854,800
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
2		870	j	1,740
2		90,000	m	180,000
8		50	w	400
4		2,540	f	10,160
Totals				4,082,650

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
100		1,130	(1mm), f	0
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				0
3,582		500	e	1,791,000

All Phyla Totals

5,995,268

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (S-mid site)

5/3/11

Mid

S

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
		250	w	0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
		716	f	0	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
12		716	f	8,592	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
		5,000	f	0	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				8,592	

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				0

5/3/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

S				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
Asterionella	80	350	w	28,000
Cavinula		5,000		0
Craticula		3,000	m	0
Cyclotella	4	300	f	1,200
Cymbella		225	f	0
Diatoma		3,506	f	0
Ellerbeckia		300	e	0
Epithemia		4,000	m	0
Eunotia		225		0
Fragilaria		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
Gomphonema		300	f	0
Gyrosigma		1,500	m	0
Melosira (Aulacoseira)	92	0.3808333	(1mm), v,w	2,102,200
Meridion		160	m	0
Navicula		625	j	0
Pinnularia		7,872	f	0
Stephanodiscus	2	2,000	v,w	4,000
Suriella		870	j	0
Stauroneis		90,000	m	0
Synedra	2	50	w	100
Tabellaria		2,540	f	0

Totals

2,135,500

Cyanophyta

<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
Anabaena	4	0.07	(1mm), f	316
Anacystis		1,130	(1mm), e	0
Aphanizomenon		163	f	0
Aphanocapsa		40	(1mm),w	0
Gleotrichia		382	f	0
Gomphosphaeria		2,000	w	0
Merismopeida		80	(1mm),w	0
Microcystis		100,000	(1mm), w	0
Oscillatoria		30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath		540	e	0

Totals

316

threads

		500	e	0
--	--	-----	---	---

All Phyla Totals

2,144,408

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716		0	
1		250	w	250	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
1		14,138	f	14,138	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
8		716	f	5,728	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
1		5,000	f	5,000	
		537	e	0	
		.40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				26,298	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
9		1,272	f	11,448
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				11,448

Chrysoophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"lily bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
4		200	f	800
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				800

5/17/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	S				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	37		350	w	12,950
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	12		300	f	3,600
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	52	0.24375	60,000	(1mm), v,w	760,500
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suriella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m	180,000
<i>Synedra</i>	3		50	w	150
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					957,200

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
<i>threads</i>			500	e	0

All Phyla Totals

995,746

- Number = Number of cells or colonies per mL
- Length = Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
- Cell Volume = Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
- Biovolume = BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

- w=Wetzel, 1975
- f=Funk, 1974
- m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)
- j=juul,
- v=vollenweider, 1974
- e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11
Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
8		250	w	2,000	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
		716	f	0	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
28		716	f	20,048	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
3		5,000	f	15,000	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				37,048	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysophyta

Chrysophaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
76		200	f	15,200
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				15,200

6/8/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
40		350	w	14,000
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
27		300	f	8,100
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
29	0.213	60,000	(1mm), v,w	370,620
		160	m	0
2		625	j	1,250
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
		50	w	0
7		2,540	f	17,780

Totals**411,750****Cyanophyta**

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1	0.02	1,130	(1mm), f	23
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
				23
		500	e	0

All Phyla Totals**464,021**

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11
Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716		0	
1		250	w	250	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
1		255	f	255	
2		20	m	40	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
4		716	f	2,864	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
1		5,000	f	5,000	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	
Totals				9,841	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
Totals				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
Totals				0

Chrysoophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
1		200	f	200
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
Totals				200

6/24/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

		S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	4		300	f	1,200
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	9	0.131	60,000	(1mm), v,w	70,740
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	3		625	j	1,875
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>	5		2,540	f	12,700
Totals					86,515

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	5	0.054	1,130	(1mm), f	305
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	1	0.02	100,000	(1mm), w	2,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					2,305
<i>threads</i>	92		500	e	46,000
All Phyla Totals					144,861

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11
Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
1		250	w	250
		89	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
3		716	f	2,148
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
		537	e	0
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
		14,138	f	0
		255	f	0
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
8		716	f	5,728
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
7		5,000	f	35,000
		537	e	0
1		40	w	40
		65,000	m	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Totals

42,916

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
1		7,775	f	7,775
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

7,775

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
7		200	f	1,400
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

1,400

7/6/11
Mid

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Suirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
5		350	w	1,750
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
3		300	f	900
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
12	0.0633333	60,000	(1mm), v,w	45,600
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
1		870	j	870
		90,000	m	0
3		50	w	150
1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals				51,810

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomposphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
5	0.166	1,130	(1mm), f	938
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				938
1,080		500	e	540,000

All Phyla Totals

644,839

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11
Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
		250	w	0
		89	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
10		716	f	7,160
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
		537	e	0
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
		14,138	f	0
		255	f	0
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
6		716	f	4,296
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
		5,000	f	0
		537	e	0
14		40	w	560
		65,000	m	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

12,016

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
2		7,775	f	15,550
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

15,550

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysoophyta

Chrysophaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
2		90,000	w,v	180,000

Totals

180,000

7/18/11
Mid

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Suirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
4		350	w	1,400
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
10		300	f	3,000
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
2		225		450
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
16	0.09	60,000	(1mm), v,w	86,400
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
2		2,000	v,w	4,000
		870	j	0
2		90,000	m	180,000
4		50	w	200
6		2,540	f	15,240
Totals				290,690

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath threads
All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
58	0.0835714	1,130	(1mm), f	5,477
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				5,477
2,300		500	e	1,150,000
All Phyla Totals				1,653,733

Number =

Length =

Cell Volume =

Biovolume =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11
Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Diclyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		716		0
		250	w	0
		89	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		700	f	0
2		111	f	222
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
6		716	f	4,296
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
8		537	e	4,296
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
2		14,138	f	28,276
		255	f	0
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		716	f	0
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
2		5,000	f	10,000
		537	e	0
18		40	w	720
		65,000	m	0
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

47,810

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
2		1,272	f	2,544
2		40,000	v	80,000
		38,485	f	0

Totals

82,544

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
4		200	f	800
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
188	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	376,000
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

376,800

8/1/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
6		350	w	2,100
<i>Asterionella</i>				
<i>Cavinula</i>		5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>		3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	26	300	f	7,800
<i>Cymbella</i>		225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>		3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>		300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>		4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>		225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>		300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>		1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	24	0.0715385	(1mm), v,w	103,015
<i>Meridion</i>		160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>		625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>		7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2	2,000	v,w	4,000
<i>Suirella</i>		870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>		90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>		50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>		2,540	f	0

Totals**116,915****Cyanophyta**

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
144	0.0807143	1,130	(1mm), f	13,134
<i>Anabaena</i>				
<i>Anacystis</i>		1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>		163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>		40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>		382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>		2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>		80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>		100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>		30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>		600	e	0
Totals				13,134
<i>threads</i>	1,748	500	e	874,000

All Phyla Totals**1,511,203**

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716		0	
			250	w	0	
			89	f	0	
	4		1,000	f	4,000	
	10	0.029	700	f	203	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
	1		1,767	f	1,767	
	38		716	f	27,208	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
			14,138	f	0	
			255	f	0	
	2		20	m	40	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	20		716	f	14,320	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	13		5,000	f	65,000	
	3		537	e	1,611	
			40	w	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

114,149

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
	6	200	f	1,200
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

1,200

8/25/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

		S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	63		350	w	22,050
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	16		300	f	4,800
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>			225		0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	59	0.1138095	60,000	(1mm), v,w	402,886
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2		2,000	v,w	4,000
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	11		90,000	m	990,000
<i>Synedra</i>			50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>	4		2,540	f	10,160
Totals					1,433,896

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	413	0.0848	1,130	(1mm), f	39,575
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					39,575
<i>threads</i>	314		500	e	157,000
All Phyla Totals					1,745,820

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11
Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S						
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:	
		716		0		
		250	w	0		
		89	f	0		
14		1,000	f	14,000		
2	0.03	700	f	42		
20		111	f	2,220		
		350,000	m	0		
10		1,767	f	17,670		
48		716	f	34,368		
		80	f	0		
		32,652	e	0		
		1,111	f	0		
		850,000	m	0		
34		537	e	18,258		
		1,000	e	0		
		4,000	v	0		
10		14,138	f	141,380		
2		255	f	510		
18		20	m	360		
		100,000	(1mm), e	0		
17		716	f	12,172		
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0		
		950,000	(1mm), m	0		
14		5,000	f	70,000		
		537	e	0		
94		40	w	3,760		
4		65,000	m	260,000		
		90,000	m	0		
		1,200	f	0		

Totals

574,740

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysoophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
4		90,000	w,v	360,000

Totals

360,000

9/8/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
60		350	w	21,000
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
56		300	f	16,800
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		225		0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
420	0.20074	60,000	(1mm), v,w	5,058,667
		160	m	0
		625	j	0
		7,872	f	0
2		2,000	v,w	4,000
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
		50	w	0
		2,540	f	0

Totals

5,100,467

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
616	0.36963	1,130	(1mm), f	257,292
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
4	0.115	100,000	(1mm), w	46,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0

Totals

303,292

threads

2,004		500	e	1,002,000
-------	--	-----	---	-----------

All Phyla Totals

7,340,498

Pump broke, no sample

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716		0	
			250	w	0	
			89	f	0	
	4		1,000	f	4,000	
			700	f	0	
	4		111	f	444	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	38		716	f	27,208	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
	32		537	e	17,184	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	10		14,138	f	141,380	
	10		255	f	2,550	
	8		20	m	160	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	26		716	f	18,616	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	18		5,000	f	90,000	
			537	e	0	
	56		40	w	2,240	
	4		65,000	m	260,000	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

563,782

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
	4	1,272	f	5,088
	2	40,000	v	80,000
		38,485	f	0

Totals

85,088

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
	26	0.02	(1mm), e	52,000
	2	90,000	w,v	180,000

Totals

232,000

9/22/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>		34		350	w	11,900
<i>Cavinula</i>				5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>				3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>		38		300	f	11,400
<i>Cymbella</i>		2		225	f	450
<i>Diatoma</i>				3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>				300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>				4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>		4		225		900
<i>Fragilaria</i>				200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>		2		300	f	600
<i>Gyrosigma</i>				1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>		690	0.106129	60,000	(1mm), v,w	4,393,742
<i>Meridion</i>				160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>				625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>				7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>				2,000	v,w	0
<i>Sunirella</i>				870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>		4		90,000	m	360,000
<i>Synedra</i>				50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>		4		2,540	f	10,160

Totals**4,789,152****Cyanophyta**

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	308	0.076154	1,130	(1mm), f	26,505
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0

Totals**26,505**

threads

4,160 500 e 2,080,000

All Phyla Totals**7,776,527**

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Mid

Chlorophyta

	S	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Crucigenia</i>	6		716		4,296
<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>			250	w	0
<i>Coelastrum</i>			89	f	0
<i>Cosmarium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Desmidium</i>			700	f	0
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i>	18		111	f	1,998
<i>Euastrum</i>			350,000	m	0
<i>Eudorina</i>			1,767	f	0
<i>Gloeocystis</i>	26		716	f	18,616
<i>Golenkinia</i>			80	f	0
<i>Gonium</i>			32,652	e	0
<i>Mougeotia</i>			1,111	f	0
<i>Micrasterias</i>			850,000	m	0
<i>One-celled small grn</i>	16		537	e	8,592
<i>Oocystis</i>			1,000	e	0
<i>Pandorina</i>			4,000	v	0
<i>Pediastrum</i>	2		14,138	f	28,276
<i>Scenedesmus</i>	4		255	f	1,020
<i>Selenastrum</i>			20	m	0
<i>Sm grn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Sphaerocystis</i>	28		716	f	20,048
<i>Spirogyra</i>			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
<i>Spondylosium</i>			950,000	(1mm), m	0
<i>Staurastrum</i>	12		5,000	f	60,000
<i>Synechocystis</i>			537	e	0
<i>Tetraodon</i>	68		40	w	2,720
<i>Quadrigula</i>			65,000	m	0
<i>Volvox</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Xanthidium</i>			1,200	f	0
Totals					141,270

Euglenophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Euglena</i>	2		7,775	f	15,550
<i>Phacus</i>			26,000	f	0
<i>Trachelomonas</i>			4,771	f	0
Totals					15,550

Pyrrophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Ceratium</i>			50,000	f	0
<i>Closterium</i>			1,000	f	0
<i>Elakatothrix</i>			1,272	f	0
<i>Peridinium</i>			40,000	v	0
<i>Glenodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
Totals					0

Chrysophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Chryso-sphaerella</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Cryptomonas</i>			2,600	f	0
<i>Dinobryon</i>	6		200	f	1,200
<i>Gymnodinium</i>			38,485	f	0
<i>Mallomonas</i>			3,292	f	0
<i>Sm brn colonies</i>			100,000	(1mm), e	0
<i>Synura</i>			3,068	f	0
"tiny bubbles"	2	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	4,000
<i>Uroglena</i>			90,000	w,v	0
Totals					5,200

10/6/11

Mid

Bacillariophyta

	S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference
<i>Asterionella</i>	10		350	w
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000	
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m
<i>Cyclotella</i>			300	f
<i>Cymbella</i>	2		225	f
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m
<i>Eunotia</i>	4		225	
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Gomphonema</i>	4		300	f
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	792	0.1748	60,000	(1mm), v,w
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m
<i>Navicula</i>	4		625	j
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2		2,000	v,w
<i>Suriella</i>	4		870	j
<i>Stauroneis</i>	2		90,000	m
<i>Synedra</i>	10		50	w
<i>Tabellaria</i>	16		2,540	f
Totals				

8,543,666

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference
<i>Anabaena</i>	270	0.10545455	1,130	(1mm), f
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w
<i>Microcystis</i>	2	0.33	100,000	(1mm), w
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e
Totals				

98,174

<i>threads</i>	3,872		500	e
----------------	-------	--	-----	---

10,739,860

All Phyla Totals

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

Newman Lake Phytoplankton Biovolume (S-bot site)

5/3/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
			716		
			250	w	0
			89	f	0
	1		1,000	f	1,000
	2	0.15	700	f	1,400
			111	f	0
			350,000	m	0
			1,767	f	0
	1		716	f	716
			80	f	0
			32,652	e	0
			1,111	f	0
			850,000	m	0
			537	e	0
			1,000	e	0
			4,000	v	0
			14,138	f	0
			255	f	0
			20	m	0
			100,000	(1mm), e	0
	9		716	f	6,444
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
			950,000	(1mm), m	0
	3		5,000	f	15,000
			537	e	0
	2		40	w	0
			65,000	m	0
			90,000	m	0
			1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

24,560

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysoophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
	1	200	f	200
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

200

5/3/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

	S				
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Asterionella</i>	256		350	w	89,600
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	10		300	f	3,000
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	14		250		3,500
<i>Fragilaria</i>	6	0.021667	200,000	(1mm), v,w	26,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	388	0.192143	60,000	(1mm), v,w	4,473,086
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	9		625	j	5,625
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>	1		870	j	870
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	5		50	w	250
<i>Tabellaria</i>	12		2,540	f	30,480
Totals					4,632,411

Cyanophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Anabaena</i>	2	0.025	1,130	(1mm), f	57
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					57
<i>threads</i>	483		500	e	241,500
All Phyla Totals					4,898,727

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

5/17/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Tetraodon
Synechocystis
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716			
	2		250	w	500	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
			700	f	0	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	1		716	f	716	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	1		14,138	f	14,138	
	1		255	f	255	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	4		716	f	2,864	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	1		5,000	f	5,000	
			40	w	0	
			537	e	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals 23,473**Euglenophyta**

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals 0**Pyrrophyta**

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
8		1,272	f	10,176
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals 10,176**Chrysophyta**

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
12		200	f	2,400
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals 2,400

5/17/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

	S				
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	33		350	w	11,550
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	8		300	f	2,400
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Eunotia</i>					
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	79	0.225	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,066,500
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	3		625	j	1,875
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	9		50	w	450
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					1,085,315

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					0
threads			500	e	0
All Phyla Totals					1,121,364

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/8/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Diclyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

Totals

S					Comments:
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		716			
6		250	w	1,500	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
		716	f	0	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
8		716	f	5,728	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
5		5,000	f	25,000	
		537	e	0	
		40	w	0	
		65,000	m	0	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	

32,228

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

0

Chrysoophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
29		200	f	5,800
		38,485	f	0
1		3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

9,092

6/8/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
5		350	w	1,750
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
9		300	f	2,700
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
123	0.374	60,000	(1mm), v,w	2,760,120
		160	m	0
6		625	j	3,750
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
6		50	w	300
1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals				2,771,160

Cyanophyta

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath
Totals
threads
All Phyla Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
7	0.026	1,130	(1mm), f	206
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
9	0.033	100,000	(1mm), w	29,700
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				29,906
		500	e	0
All Phyla Totals				2,842,386

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

6/24/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

Totals

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716			
	1		250	w	250	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
	1	0.05	700	f	35	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	3		716	f	2,148	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	1		14,138	f	14,138	
			255	f	0	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	1		716	f	716	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	2		5,000	f	10,000	
			537	e	0	
			40	w	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	
					27,287	

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0
				0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0
				0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Totals

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
	1	3,292	f	3,292
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0
				3,292

6/24/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

		S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	18		300	f	5,400
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>					
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	92	0.287	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,584,240
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	1		625	j	625
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	1		50	w	50
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					1,590,315

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>			1,130	(1mm), f	0
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
Single cell with sheath			540	e	0
Totals					0
threads	1		500	e	500
All Phyla Totals					1,621,394

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/6/11
Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716			
			250	w	0	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
			700	f	0	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	3		716	f	2,148	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
			14,138	f	0	
			255	f	0	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	2		716	f	1,432	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	2		5,000	f	10,000	
			537	e	0	
			40	w	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

13,580

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

0

7/6/11

Bot

S

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>			350	w	0
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	11		300	f	3,300
<i>Cymbella</i>			225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>					
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>			300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	5	0.062	60,000	(1mm), v,w	18,600
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>	2		2,000	v,w	4,000
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>			90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>	10		50	w	500
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					26,400

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	4	0.085	1,130	(1mm), f	384
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomposphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					384
<i>threads</i>	280		500	e	140,000
All Phyla Totals					180,364

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:**Gonium** : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

7/18/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
			716		
			250	w	0
			89	f	0
			1,000	f	0
			700	f	0
	2		111	f	222
			350,000	m	0
			1,767	f	0
	4		716	f	2,864
			80	f	0
			32,652	e	0
			1,111	f	0
			850,000	m	0
			537	e	0
			1,000	e	0
			4,000	v	0
			14,138	f	0
	2		255	f	510
			20	m	0
			100,000	(1mm), e	0
	6		716	f	4,296
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0
			950,000	(1mm), m	0
	1		5,000	f	5,000
			537	e	0
			40	w	0
			65,000	m	0
			90,000	m	0
			1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

12,892

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	
		4,000	m	0	
		2,600	f	0	
		200	f	0	
		38,485	f	0	
		3,292	f	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
		3,068	f	0	
	20	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	40,000
			90,000	w,v	0

Totals

40,000

7/18/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

		S			
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Asterionella</i>	16		350	w	5,600
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>			300	f	0
<i>Cymbella</i>	68		225	f	15,300
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	44		225		900
<i>Fragilaria</i>	12	0.018333	200,000	(1mm), v,w	44,000
<i>Gomphonema</i>	16		300	f	4,800
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	774	0.182121	60,000	(1mm), v,w	8,457,709
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	8		625	j	5,000
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>	22		870	j	19,140
<i>Stauroneis</i>	42		90,000	m	3,780,000
<i>Synedra</i>	10		50	w	500
<i>Tabellaria</i>	20		2,540	f	50,800
Totals					12,383,749

Cyanophyta

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Cell Volume</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Biovolume</i>
<i>Anabaena</i>	32	0.0575	1,130	(1mm), f	2,079
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					2,079
<i>threads</i>	3,868		500	e	1,934,000
All Phyla Totals					14,372,720

Pump Broke, No sample

<i>Number</i> =	Number of cells or colonies per mL
<i>Length</i> =	Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)
<i>Cell Volume</i> =	Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)
<i>Biovolume</i> =	BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/1/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716			
			250	w	0	
			89	f	0	
			1,000	f	0	
			700	f	0	
			111	f	0	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	3		716	f	2,148	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
			537	e	0	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	2		14,138	f	28,276	
			255	f	0	
	1		20	m	20	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	15		716	f	10,740	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	6		5,000	f	30,000	
			537	e	0	
	6		40	w	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

71,184

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakathrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chrysosphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
	1	200	f	200
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

200

8/1/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

Asterionella
Cavinula
Craticula
Cyclotella
Cymbella
Diatoma
Ellerbeckia
Epithemia
Eunotia
Fragilaria
Gomphonema
Gyrosigma
Melosira (Aulacoseira)
Meridion
Navicula
Pinnularia
Stephanodiscus
Surirella
Stauroneis
Synedra
Tabellaria

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
25		350	w	8,750
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
11		300	f	3,300
		225	f	0
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
6		225		900
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
		300	f	0
		1,500	m	0
92	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	1,232,064
		160	m	0
1		625	j	625
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
		870	j	0
		90,000	m	0
		50	w	0
2		2,540	f	5,080

Totals**1,250,719****Cyanophyta**

Anabaena
Anacystis
Aphanizomenon
Aphanocapsa
Gleotrichia
Gomphosphaeria
Merismopeida
Microcystis
Oscillatoria
Single cell with sheath

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
157	0.18633	1,130	(1mm), f	33,057
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
4	0.35	100,000	(1mm), w	140,000
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0

Totals**173,057**

threads

2,800		500	e	1,400,000
-------	--	-----	---	-----------

All Phyla Totals**2,895,160***Rivularia*

2

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

8/25/11

Bot

S

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716			
		250	w	0	
		89	f	0	
1		1,000	f	1,000	
		700	f	0	
		111	f	0	
		350,000	m	0	
		1,767	f	0	
2		716	f	1,432	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
		537	e	0	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
		14,138	f	0	
		255	f	0	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
5		716	f	3,580	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
12		5,000	f	60,000	
		537	e	0	
11		40	w	0	
1		65,000	m	65,000	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	

Totals

131,012

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrhophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
4		200	f	800
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

800

8/25/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

	S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>		14		350	w	4,900
<i>Cavinula</i>				5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>				3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>		11		300	f	3,300
<i>Cymbella</i>				225	f	0
<i>Diatoma</i>				3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>				300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>				4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>		1		225		900
<i>Fragilaria</i>				200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>				300	f	0
<i>Gyrosigma</i>				1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>		40	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	526,909
<i>Meridion</i>				160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>				625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>				7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>				2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>				870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>				90,000	m	0
<i>Synedra</i>				50	w	0
<i>Tabellaria</i>				2,540	f	0

Totals

536,009

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	91	0.13211	1,130	(1mm), f	13,584
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0

Totals

13,584

threads

70			500	e	35,000
----	--	--	-----	---	--------

All Phyla Totals

716,405

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/8/11
Bot

S

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
24		716		17,184
		250	w	0
		89	f	0
4		1,000	f	4,000
		700	f	0
		111	f	0
		350,000	m	0
		1,767	f	0
6		716	f	4,296
		80	f	0
		32,652	e	0
		1,111	f	0
		850,000	m	0
2		537	e	1,074
		1,000	e	0
		4,000	v	0
12		14,138	f	169,656
4		255	f	1,020
		20	m	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
22		716	f	15,752
2	0	500,000	(1 mm), m	100,000
		950,000	(1mm), m	0
32		5,000	f	160,000
		537	e	0
32		40	w	0
2		65,000	m	130,000
		90,000	m	0
		1,200	f	0

Comments:

Totals

585,798

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglena

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
4		90,000	w,v	360,000

Totals

360,000

9/8/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

S				
Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
100		350	w	35,000
		5,000		0
		3,000	m	0
86		300	f	25,800
22		225	f	4,950
		3,506	f	0
		300	e	0
		4,000	m	0
112		225		900
		200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
4		300	f	1,200
		1,500	m	0
2,856	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	41,071,123
		160	m	0
18		625	j	11,250
		7,872	f	0
		2,000	v,w	0
14		870	j	12,180
32		90,000	m	2,880,000
18		50	w	900
		2,540	f	0
Totals				44,043,303

Cyanophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
170	0	1,130	(1mm), f	13,447
		1,130	(1mm), e	0
		163	f	0
		40	(1mm),w	0
		382	f	0
		2,000	w	0
		80	(1mm),w	0
		100,000	(1mm), w	0
		30,000	(1mm), v	0
		540	e	0
Totals				13,447
1,406		500	e	703,000
All Phyla Totals				45,705,548

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

9/22/11

Bot

Chlorophyta

Crucigenia
Ankistrodesmus
Coelastrum
Cosmarium
Desmidium
Dictyosphaerium
Euastrum
Eudorina
Gloeocystis
Golenkinia
Gonium
Mougeotia
Micrasterias
One-celled small grn
Oocystis
Pandorina
Pediastrum
Scenedesmus
Selenastrum
Sm grn colonies
Sphaerocystis
Spirogyra
Spondylosium
Staurastrum
Synechocystis
Tetraodon
Quadrigula
Volvox
Xanthidium

S	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
			716		0	
			250	w	0	
			89	f	0	
	16		1,000	f	16,000	
			700	f	0	
	4		111	f	444	
			350,000	m	0	
			1,767	f	0	
	30		716	f	21,480	
			80	f	0	
			32,652	e	0	
			1,111	f	0	
			850,000	m	0	
	32		537	e	17,184	
			1,000	e	0	
			4,000	v	0	
	2		14,138	f	28,276	
	6		255	f	1,530	
			20	m	0	
			100,000	(1mm), e	0	
	32		716	f	22,912	
			500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
			950,000	(1mm), m	0	
	16		5,000	f	80,000	
			537	e	0	
	46		40	w	0	
			65,000	m	0	
			90,000	m	0	
			1,200	f	0	

Totals

187,826

Euglenophyta

Euglena
Phacus
Trachelomonas

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrophyta

Ceratium
Closterium
Elakatothrix
Peridinium
Glenodinium

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
		1,272	f	0
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

0

Chrysophyta

Chryso-sphaerella
Cryptomonas
Dinobryon
Gymnodinium
Mallomonas
Sm brn colonies
Synura
"tiny bubbles"
Uroglana

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
4	0.02	100,000	(1mm), e	8,000
4		90,000	w,v	360,000

Totals

368,000

9/22/11

Bot

S

Bacillariophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	68		350	w	23,800
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>	78		300	f	23,400
<i>Cymbella</i>	2		225	f	450
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	28		225		900
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>	2		300	f	600
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	1,080	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	13,697,379
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>	2		625	j	1,250
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Suirella</i>			870	j	0
<i>Stauroneis</i>	6		90,000	m	540,000
<i>Synedra</i>	14		50	w	700
<i>Tabellaria</i>			2,540	f	0
Totals					14,288,479

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	514	0	1,130	(1mm), f	15,132
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>	2	0	100,000	(1mm), w	80,000
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			540	e	0
Totals					95,132
<i>threads</i>	4,644		500	e	2,322,000
All Phyla Totals					17,261,437

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)

10/6/11

Bot

S

Chlorophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume	Comments:
		716		0	
		250	w	0	
		89	f	0	
		1,000	f	0	
		700	f	0	
6		111	f	666	
		350,000	m	0	
1		1,767	f	1,767	
11		716	f	7,876	
		80	f	0	
		32,652	e	0	
		1,111	f	0	
		850,000	m	0	
12		537	e	6,444	
		1,000	e	0	
		4,000	v	0	
1		14,138	f	14,138	
2		255	f	510	
		20	m	0	
		100,000	(1mm), e	0	
31		716	f	22,196	
		500,000	(1 mm), m	0	
		950,000	(1mm), m	0	
9		5,000	f	45,000	
		537	e	0	
22		40	w	0	
7		65,000	m	455,000	
		90,000	m	0	
		1,200	f	0	

Totals

553,597

Euglenophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		7,775	f	0
		26,000	f	0
		4,771	f	0

Totals

0

Pyrrophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		50,000	f	0
		1,000	f	0
3		1,272	f	3,816
		40,000	v	0
		38,485	f	0

Totals

3,816

Chrysophyta

Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
		4,000	m	0
		2,600	f	0
		200	f	0
		38,485	f	0
		3,292	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		3,068	f	0
		100,000	(1mm), e	0
		90,000	w,v	0

Totals

0

10/6/11

Bot

Bacillariophyta

		S			
	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Asterionella</i>	42		350	w	14,700
<i>Cavinula</i>			5,000		0
<i>Craticula</i>			3,000	m	0
<i>Cyclotella</i>			300	f	0
<i>Cymbella</i>	1		225	f	225
<i>Diatoma</i>			3,506	f	0
<i>Ellerbeckia</i>			300	e	0
<i>Epithemia</i>			4,000	m	0
<i>Eunotia</i>	1		225		900
<i>Fragilaria</i>			200,000	(1mm), v,w	0
<i>Gomphonema</i>	2		300	f	600
<i>Gyrosigma</i>			1,500	m	0
<i>Melosira (Aulacoseira)</i>	388	0	60,000	(1mm), v,w	6,485,143
<i>Meridion</i>			160	m	0
<i>Navicula</i>			625	j	0
<i>Pinnularia</i>			7,872	f	0
<i>Stephanodiscus</i>			2,000	v,w	0
<i>Surirella</i>	2		870	j	1,740
<i>Stauroneis</i>	1		90,000	m	90,000
<i>Synedra</i>	2		50	w	100
<i>Tabellaria</i>	1		2,540	f	2,540
Totals					6,595,948

Cyanophyta

	Number	Length	Cell Volume	Reference	Biovolume
<i>Anabaena</i>	143	1	1,130	(1mm), f	83,530
<i>Anacystis</i>			1,130	(1mm), e	0
<i>Aphanizomenon</i>			163	f	0
<i>Aphanocapsa</i>			40	(1mm),w	0
<i>Gleotrichia</i>			382	f	0
<i>Gomphosphaeria</i>			2,000	w	0
<i>Merismopeida</i>			80	(1mm),w	0
<i>Microcystis</i>			100,000	(1mm), w	0
<i>Oscillatoria</i>			30,000	(1mm), v	0
<i>Single cell with sheath</i>			600	e	0
Totals					83,530
<i>threads</i>	3,964		500	e	1,982,000
All Phyla Totals					9,218,890

Number =

Number of cells or colonies per mL

Length =

Mean length or diameter of filaments or colonies (mm)

Cell Volume =

Volume of cell or colony (μm^3)

Biovolume =

BioVolume (μm^3)/mL

w=Wetzel, 1975

f=Funk, 1974

m=measured (Hillebrand, 1999)

j=juul,

v=vollenweider, 1974

e=estimate

Estimates:

Gonium : measurements from Canter-Lund and Lund (1995), Biovolume calculated using equation for prolate spheroid in Hillebrand (1999)



E3 Laboratories Inc.

SS#4, 360 York Rd., Unit 10, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario L0S 1J0

Email: info@e3labs.ca

Tel: (905) 641-9000, Fax: (905) 641-9001

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Washington State University
Barry Moore
P.O. Box 64610
Pullman
99164-6
Tel: 509-335-4006

Fax: 509-335-7862
Email: bcmoore@wsu.edu

Work Order No.:2484347
Received : 2011-10-28
PO Number:
Reported: 2011-11-08
Project Name:
Chain of Custody No.: 20813

Client Sample ID	Sample		Parameter	Result	Unit	MDL	Date	
	Date	Lab ID					Analyzed	Method
Newman Mid Sediment	2011-10-14	268462	Aluminum	29500	mg/Kg	3.3	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Barium	134	mg/Kg	0.090	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Beryllium	1.22	mg/Kg	0.060	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Bismuth	0.96	mg/Kg	0.60	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Boron	2.02	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Cadmium	0.82	mg/Kg	0.15	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Calcium	3650	mg/Kg	10	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Chromium	12.1	mg/Kg	0.10	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Cobalt	5.07	mg/Kg	0.16	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Copper	15.2	mg/Kg	0.15	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Iron	17200	mg/Kg	10.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Lead	16.9	mg/Kg	0.41	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Lithium	23.6	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Magnesium	2420	mg/Kg	2.5	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Manganese	203	mg/Kg	0.90	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Molybdenum	0.54	mg/Kg	0.19	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Nickel	9.42	mg/Kg	0.30	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Potassium	1760	mg/Kg	12	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Silicon	461	mg/Kg	8.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Silver	<0.21	mg/Kg	0.21	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Sodium	197	mg/Kg	0.80	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
Strontium	55.2	mg/Kg	0.80	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Thallium	<1.28	mg/Kg	1.28	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Tin	1.33	mg/Kg	0.42	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Titanium	747	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Tungsten	1.95	mg/Kg	0.75	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Vanadium	44.1	mg/Kg	1.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Zinc	69.5	mg/Kg	1.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Zirconium	10.9	mg/Kg	6.00	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Newman South Sediment	2011-10-14	268463	Aluminum	26900	mg/Kg	3.3	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Barium	126	mg/Kg	0.090	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Beryllium	1.07	mg/Kg	0.060	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Bismuth	0.94	mg/Kg	0.60	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Boron	2.42	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Cadmium	0.86	mg/Kg	0.15	2011-11-02	EPA 3005

Reported by:



Nilou Ghazi

Nilou Ghazi, Ph.D.,P.Eng.
Laboratory Manager

All work has been performed using accepted testing methodologies, except where otherwise agreed to by the client in writing. Our total liability in connection with this work shall be limited to the amount paid by the client. Results relate only to items tested.



E3 Laboratories Inc.
 SS#4, 360 York Rd., Unit 10, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario L0S 1J0
 Email: info@e3labs.ca
 Tel: (905) 641-9000, Fax: (905) 641-9001

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Washington State University
 Barry Moore
 P.O. Box 64610
 Pullman
 99164-6
 Tel: 509-335-4006

Fax: 509-335-7862
 Email: bcmoore@wsu.edu

Work Order No.:2484347
 Received : 2011-10-28
 PO Number:
 Reported: 2011-11-08
 Project Name:
 Chain of Custody No.: 20813

Client Sample ID	Sample		Parameter	Result	Unit	MDL	Date	
	Date	Lab ID					Analyzed	Method
Newman South Sediment	2011-10-14	268463	Calcium	4250	mg/Kg	10	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Chromium	13.2	mg/Kg	0.10	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Cobalt	6.55	mg/Kg	0.16	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Copper	17.2	mg/Kg	0.15	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Iron	16300	mg/Kg	10.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Lead	17.8	mg/Kg	0.41	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Lithium	21.9	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Magnesium	2480	mg/Kg	2.5	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Manganese	166	mg/Kg	0.90	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Molybdenum	0.72	mg/Kg	0.19	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Nickel	10.5	mg/Kg	0.30	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Potassium	1740	mg/Kg	12	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Silicon	458	mg/Kg	8.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Silver	<0.21	mg/Kg	0.21	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Sodium	235	mg/Kg	0.80	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Strontium	58.8	mg/Kg	0.80	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Thallium	<1.28	mg/Kg	1.28	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Tin	1.28	mg/Kg	0.42	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Titanium	780	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Tungsten	2.07	mg/Kg	0.75	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
Vanadium	37.1	mg/Kg	1.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Zinc	81.1	mg/Kg	1.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Zirconium	16.3	mg/Kg	6.00	2011-11-02	EPA 3005			
Newmand North Sediment	2011-10-14	268464	Aluminum	30600	mg/Kg	3.3	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Barium	137	mg/Kg	0.090	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Beryllium	1.20	mg/Kg	0.060	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Bismuth	1.00	mg/Kg	0.60	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Boron	2.57	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Cadmium	0.97	mg/Kg	0.15	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Calcium	4440	mg/Kg	10	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Chromium	13.7	mg/Kg	0.10	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Cobalt	7.08	mg/Kg	0.16	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Copper	17.0	mg/Kg	0.15	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Iron	18200	mg/Kg	10.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Lead	20.2	mg/Kg	0.41	2011-11-02	EPA 3005

Reported by:



Nilou Ghazi

Validity unknown

Nilou Ghazi, Ph.D.,P.Eng.
 Laboratory Manager

All work has been performed using accepted testing methodologies, except where otherwise agreed to by the client in writing. Our total liability in connection with this work shall be limited to the amount paid by the client. Results relate only to items tested.



E3 Laboratories Inc.
 SS#4, 360 York Rd., Unit 10, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario L0S 1J0
 Email: info@e3labs.ca
 Tel: (905) 641-9000, Fax: (905) 641-9001

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Washington State University
 Barry Moore
 P.O. Box 64610
 Pullman
 99164-6
 Tel: 509-335-4006

Fax: 509-335-7862
 Email: bcmoore@wsu.edu

Work Order No.:2484347
 Received : 2011-10-28
 PO Number:
 Reported: 2011-11-08
 Project Name:
 Chain of Custody No.: 20813

Client Sample ID	Sample		Parameter	Result	Unit	MDL	Date	
	Date	Lab ID					Analyzed	Method
Newmand North Sediment	2011-10-14	268464	Lithium	26.4	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Magnesium	2880	mg/Kg	2.5	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Manganese	176	mg/Kg	0.90	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Molybdenum	0.57	mg/Kg	0.19	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Nickel	10.9	mg/Kg	0.30	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Potassium	1920	mg/Kg	12	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Silicon	500	mg/Kg	8.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Silver	<0.21	mg/Kg	0.21	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Sodium	240	mg/Kg	0.80	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Strontium	64.2	mg/Kg	0.80	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Thallium	<1.28	mg/Kg	1.28	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Tin	1.55	mg/Kg	0.42	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Titanium	878	mg/Kg	0.35	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Tungsten	2.02	mg/Kg	0.75	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Vanadium	39.0	mg/Kg	1.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Zinc	90.4	mg/Kg	1.0	2011-11-02	EPA 3005
			Zirconium	16.4	mg/Kg	6.00	2011-11-02	EPA 3005

Reported by:



Nilou Ghazi

Nilou Ghazi, Ph.D.,P.Eng.
 Laboratory Manager

All work has been performed using accepted testing methodologies, except where otherwise agreed to by the client in writing. Our total liability in connection with this work shall be limited to the amount paid by the client. Results relate only to items tested.

